

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

ACC

10000/101/504

MO
SU
NO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

10000/101/504

MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUB-COMMISSION
NOV. 1943 - MAY 1944

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

20905/MFAA

29 May 1944

SUBJECT: Archives

TO : All Regional Commissioners, Regions I - ^{VIII}~~VII~~
SCAO 5 Army AMG
SCAO 8 Army AMG

1. The accompanying Memorandum has been prepared by Mr. Hilary Jenkinson CBE, of the Public Record Office, London, who recently visited this Theatre as advisor to the Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Subcommittee on questions relating to the preservation of Italian Archives. Though primarily designed for use by officers of that Subcommittee, it is important that all Regional and Provincial Commissioners and SCAO's should possess a copy for reference.

2. Sufficient copies are enclosed for distribution.

M S Lush

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

BRIEF MEMORANDUM

with Appendices and Lists

on the PROTECTION of

ITALIAN ARCHIVES

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

BRIEF MEMORANDUM

with Appendices and List

on the PROTECTION OF

ITALIAN ARCHIVES

5839

THE PROTECTION OF ITALIAN ARCHIVES

The word 'archives' is here used to signify accumulations of Documents (Charters, Letters, Registers, accounts, minutes) which have come together by a natural process in the course of business of all kinds, public or private, lay or ecclesiastical, in all periods. They are not necessarily old or beautiful, though they often may be: in Italy, for instance, in which country, as in England, they have been preserved in great profusion, it is not unusual for the archives of a town or a Cathedral Chapter or of a family, to date from the 12th Century or earlier and collections dating from some centuries back are common.

Whether they date from such early periods or from the present day, archives are all alike in certain respects. All are in some sense unique and therefore irreplaceable; all are closely related to one another and to the life of the community which produced them; and they contain as a whole an incalculable quantity of unexplored knowledge. This mass of information is not only important for historical purposes, but often (in the case of the Modern ones) essential for the conduct of the war or the reconstitution of Civil Life. For these reasons it has been judged proper to make a special effort for the protection of all archives, so far as the exigencies of war permit: and the present Memorandum and appendices have been compiled to that end for the information of Officers concerned.

As an indication of the nature of the problem -- the list (appendix II) annexed to the present Memorandum, though it makes no attempt at completeness, names something like 1500 Repositories in Italy: many of them perhaps not large but all having a certain importance.

Owing to their nature archives are in many ways more liable to damage than monuments and works of art. For example, the paper and parchment of which they are composed may easily be ruined by water or even the humidity resulting from broken windows. Again, since they consist of related papers, the destruction or even the displacement of a few may destroy the significance of all the remainder. Apart from actual destruction or injury by shell or bomb, the principal dangers are three--all unhappily exemplified by a number of unfortunate examples which have occurred within recent months:

- (1) Neglect after buildings have been damaged so that documents are allowed to become and remain wet, or to be damaged in other ways.
- (2) Destruction or dispersal by occupying troops. Sometimes this has been caused by souvenir-hunting mischief: but generally it results from mere ignorance of the possible value of papers which perhaps look neither old nor interesting and are accordingly thrown out of window or used to light the stove.
- (3) Looting or destruction by the civilian population: the

a family, to date from the 12th Century or earlier and collections dating from some centuries back are common.

Whether they date from such early periods or from the present day, archives are all alike in certain respects. All are in some sense unique and therefore irreplaceable; all are closely related to one another and to the life of the community which produced them; and they contain as a whole an incalculable quantity of unexplored knowledge. This mass of information is not only important for historical purposes, but often (in the case of the Modern ones) essential for the conduct of the war or the reconstitution of Civil Life. For these reasons it has been judged proper to make a special effort for the protection of all archives, so far as the exigencies of war permit: and the present Memorandum and Appendices have been compiled to that end for the information of Officers concerned.

As an indication of the nature of the problem -- the list (Appendix II) annexed to the present Memorandum, though it makes no attempt at completeness, names something like 1500 repositories in Italy: many of them perhaps not large but all having a certain importance.

Owing to their nature archives are in many ways more liable to damage than monuments and works of art. For example, the paper and parchment of which they are composed may easily be ruined by water or even the humidity resulting from broken windows. Again, since they consist of related papers, the destruction or even the displacement of a few may destroy the significance of all the remainder. Apart from actual destruction or injury by shell or bomb, the principal dangers are three--all unhappily exemplified by a number of unfortunate examples which have occurred within recent months:

- (1) Neglect after buildings have been damaged so that documents are allowed to become and remain wet, or to be damaged in other ways.
- (2) Destruction or Dispersal by Occupying troops. Sometimes this has been caused by souvenir-hunting mischief: but generally it results from mere ignorance of the possible value of papers which perhaps look neither old nor interesting and are accordingly thrown out of window or used to light the stove.
- (3) Looting or Destruction by the civilian population: the former for the sake of the paper or for sale as curios, the latter because of a vague idea that they may contain information damaging to the looters.

Not infrequently also ancient Manuscripts ('Codices', etc.) not strictly of an archive character, have been combined with them; especially in the Archives of Cathedral Chapters and in cases where the more ancient archives of a Town have been taken out and combined with other documents under the title of 'Archivi Storici' in the Communal Library or Museum.

apart from their value it is an important point of Policy that Protection of archives by the allies should be a recognized thing. German propaganda has recently made much of the alleged arrival in America of souvenirs looted from the Sicilian Repositories.

Protective Measures should be comparatively easy once the existence and position of the archives is known. It is hoped that the present Memorandum and List, though imperfect, may supply that necessary information.

(1) The Repairs necessary for Buildings should be an obvious matter, though experience in a number of cases suggests that without external stimulus the Italian authorities may fail to take needed action. Where Documents themselves have been damaged the notes supplied (in an Italian translation) in appendix IV may prove useful: they have been extensively circulated in England.

(2) Against possible damage by Troops the orders published in Administrative Instruction No. 10 should be generally a sufficient protection. The more important archives are specified and starred in the List accompanying that instruction: which also contains (para. 11) an order that all collections of papers, wherever found, shall be protected from casual destruction and dispersal.

If the occupation of an archives building by troops cannot be avoided, the space actually containing archives should, as provided by the instruction, be shut off so that casual interference is impossible. The official custodian, if he can be found, should be allowed reasonable access: and if the documents have to be moved he should superintend the operation.

(3) Against Looting by Civilians the best protection is probably to be found in application of the provisions of article 351 of the Italian Penal Code. This lays down severe penalties for the destruction or removal of Public Records; a phrase which covers in Italy a large number of modern classes (See Appendix III).

The Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission now includes trained archivists. It is these Officers' function to help and advise in all cases of difficulty and to encourage and enable Italian archivists to carry out necessary measures.

The normal administration of Italian archives falls into two divisions, according as they are Lay or Ecclesiastical. Lay archives, whether in Public, Semi-Public, or Private ownership, come to some extent under the control of a system of State archivists, consisting of the Directors and Staff of 42 Repositories of 'State' or 'Provincial' archives ('Archivi di Stato' or 'Archivi Provinciali di Stato'). Of these Directors, nine act also as 'Superintendents' of larger divisions. Though the direct powers of these are only over their own Repositories, they have under the most recent law (1939) advisory functions at least in regard to all the rest: and the examples of Sicily and Naples show that they may do valuable work in cooperation with the Allied Control Commission in surveying the extent of war damages and neutralizing their result.

in Appendix IV may prove useful: they have been extensively circulated in England.

(2) Against possible damage by Troops the orders published in Administrative Instruction No. 10 should be generally a sufficient protection. The more important archives are specified and starred in the List accompanying that Instruction: which also contains (para. 11) an order that all collections of papers, wherever found, shall be protected from casual destruction and dispersal.

If the occupation of an archives building by troops cannot be avoided, the space actually containing archives should, as provided by the instruction, be shut off so that casual interference is impossible. The official custodian, if he can be found, should be allowed reasonable access: and if the documents have to be moved he should superintend the operation.

(3) Against looting by Civilians the best protection is probably to be found in application of the provisions of Article 351 of the Italian Penal Code. This lays down severe penalties for the destruction or removal of Public Records; a phrase which covers in Italy a large number of modern classes (See Appendix III).

The Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission of the Allied Control Commission now includes trained archivists. It is these Officers' function to help and advise in all cases of difficulty and to encourage and enable Italian archivists to carry out necessary measures.

The normal administration of Italian archives falls into two divisions, according as they are Lay or Ecclesiastical. Lay archives, whether in Public, Semi-Public, or Private ownership, come to some extent under the control of a system of State archivists, consisting of the Directors and Staff of 42 Repositories of 'State' or 'Provincial' Archives ('Archivi di Stato' or 'Archivi Provinciali di Stato').* Of these Directors, nine act also as 'Superintendents' of larger divisions.** Though the direct powers of these are only over their own Repositories, they have under the most recent law (1939) advisory functions at least in regard to all the rest: and the examples of Sicily and Naples show that they may do valuable work in cooperation with the Allied Control Commission in surveying the extent of war damages and neutralizing their result.

*This service 'depends' from the Ministry of the Interior, which has also the advice of two inspectors.

**The seats of the Superintendencies are at Rome, Bologna, Florence, Genoa, Milan, Naples, Palermo, Turin, and Venice.

Ecclesiastical Archives are, since the 'Concordat,' entirely independent of the State; and it is understood that the Vatican, through issuing general recommendations, leaves actual arrangements largely in the hands of the local authorities - i.e. of the Archbishops and Bishops and of the Cathedral Chapters and other independent bodies. Efforts are being made to secure the cooperation of these also in the production of a survey of Church Archives similar to that of Lay Archives mentioned above.

The present Compilation gives

in Appendix I a summary Classification of all Italian Archives:

in Appendix II a List of all the more important ancient Archives both Lay and Ecclesiastical, arranged in alphabetical order of places, for each of the 18 Regions ('compartimenti') of Italy; and

in Appendix III a Description of the most prominent classes of Modern Public Archives: with an indication of where they are to be found.

As a brief indication of what will generally or frequently be found it may be convenient to say that every Comune of any size should have an organized Archivio Comunale of current administrative documents and that, if it is a place of any antiquity, this may contain also ancient Charters, Registers, etc., both of the Town and of local families, and institutions, of some note: that every Parish Church ('Parrocchia') should have Registers which may go back to the 16th Century: that a larger Town will generally be the seat of a District Archivio Notarile (Notarial Records - a most important legal class); and, if it is the seat of a Diocese, the Archbishop or Bishop and Chapter will preserve there (Separately) an Archivio Vescovile and Archivio Capitolare: that Towns of the same grade will normally be the seat of one or more of the more important Law Courts (Tribunali, Corte d'Appello, Corte d'Assise, and of the District Offices of Taxation, Land Registration and so forth (Catasto, Registro, etc.) which may have compilations of considerable immediate value: and finally, that every Provincial Capital (whether or not it possesses an Archivio di Stato will have Archivi Provinciali covering all administrative and governmental activities of the Province over a considerable period.

In Appendix II a List of all the more important Archives of Law and Ecclesiastical, arranged in alphabetical order of places, for each of the 18 Regions ('compartimenti') of Italy; and

In Appendix III a Description of the most prominent classes of Modern Public Archives: with an indication of where they are to be found.

As a brief indication of what will generally or frequently be found it may be convenient to say that every Comune of any size should have an organized Archivio Comunale of current administrative documents and that, if it is a place of any antiquity, this may contain also ancient Charters, Registers, etc., both of the Town and of local Families, and Institutions, of some note: that every Parish Church ('Parrocchia') should have Registers which may go back to the 16th Century: that a larger Town will generally be the seat of a District Archivio Notarile (Notarial Records - a most important legal class); and, if it is the seat of a Diocese, the Archbishop or Bishop and Chapter will preserve there (Separately) an Archivio Vescovile and Archivio Capitolare: that Towns of the same grade will normally be the seat of one or more of the more important Law Courts (Tribunali, Corte d'Appello, Corte d'Assise) and of the District Offices of Taxation, Land Registration and so forth (Catasto, Registro, etc.) which may have compilations of considerable immediate value: and finally, that every Provincial Capital (whether or not it possesses an Archivio di Stato will have Archivi Provinciali covering all administrative and governmental activities of the Province over a considerable period.

APPENDIX ITHE PRINCIPAL DIVISIONS OFITALIAN ARCHIVESLAY ARCHIVES.

- (1) Those of the Central Ministries which carry on the Affairs of the Realm. These, so far as they have been brought together, are preserved in the Archivio del Regno at Rome; but modern or current documents are of course retained still by each Ministry and its (often very numerous) sections and two or three have as yet deposited little if anything in the Central Repository.
- (2) Those of the independent Kingdoms, Duchies, Republics, etc., which were formerly sovereign powers in various parts of Italy. These are in each case in a local State Repository--Archivio di Stato. They include the modern archives of the Province in which they are situated and usually also large archive series of Family, Monastic and other Archives of the locality.
- (3) Those of important Provinces other than the above. These are in a similar State Repository--Archivio Provinciale di Stato--under a State archivist. Their own deposits date only from the 18th of 19th Century but they also have sometimes older deposits.
- (4) Those of other local authorities, i.e. the remaining Provinces (those which have not yet a State Archives Repository), and the Comunes. All these keep their Archives independently but are under the surveillance of the State Superintendent and have sometimes (in the case of the Comunes) deposited their older Archives with the Archivio di Stato of the Province in which they are situated. Archives not so deposited should be found at the Prefettura or the Municipio, except where a Comune having ancient as well as modern documents has started a special Archivio for them, sometimes in combination with a Town Library or Museum.
- (5) Those of Notaries Public. The Notaries in Italy occupy a position midway between that of the Solicitor or Attorney and that of the Officials of a Court of Justice: they have been charged since early times with duties of Legal Registration and their Records, preserved in large quantities, from the 15th Century or even earlier, and with surprising continuity, form a most important body of evidence for the history of Law. By a Law of 1937 they are organized, under the Ministry of Justice, in more than 100 Archivi Notarili Regionali e Distrettuali. But there is also a number of smaller (communal) accumulations. They should be found in special buildings or possibly still annexed to the Courts. In some instances the older documents have been deposited in the Archivio di Stato.

- (2) Those of the independent Kingdoms, Duchies, Republics, etc., which were formerly sovereign powers in various parts of Italy. These are in each case in a local State Repository--Archivio di Stato. They include the modern Archives of the Province in which they are situated and usually also large archive series of Family, Monastic and other archives of the locality.
- (3) Those of important Provinces other than the above. These are in a similar State Repository--Archivio Provinciale di Stato--under a State archivist. Their own deposits date only from the 18th of 19th Century but they also have sometimes older deposits.
- (4) Those of other local authorities, i.e. the remaining Provinces (those which have not yet a State Archives Repository), and the Comunes. All these keep their archives independently but are under the surveillance of the State Superintendent and have sometimes (in the case of the Comunes) deposited their older archives with the Archivio di Stato of the Province in which they are situated. Archives not so deposited should be found at the Prefettura or the Municipio, except where a Comune having ancient as well as modern documents has started a special Archivio for them, sometimes in combination with a Town Library or Museum.
- (5) Those of Notaries Public. The Notaries in Italy occupy a position midway between that of the Solicitor or Attorney and that of the Officials of a Court of Justice: they have been charged since early times with duties of Legal Registration and their Records, preserved in large quantities, from the 15th Century or even earlier, and with surprising continuity, form a most important body of evidence for the history of Law. By a Law of 1937 they are organized, under the Ministry of Justice, in more than 100 Archivi Notarili Regionali e Distrettuali. But there is also a number of smaller (communal) accumulations. They should be found in special buildings or possibly still annexed to the Courts. In some instances the older documents have been deposited in the Archivio di Stato.
- (6) Those of the Local Branches of Larger authorities, e.g. the Lower Courts, the Police, the Land Registries, etc. These modern documents, though not all of permanent value, may be of great immediate importance for current work. They will normally be at the office of the body in question. (See appendix III).
- (7) Those of Local Branches of the Fascist Organization. Same comment as above under (6). These and Police Archives are likely to be particularly liable to destruction by the populace, and on the other hand, might be particularly important for immediate needs.
- (8) Those of Semi-Public Institutions, some of great antiquity. They 5835 Educational and Benevolent Institutions, Professional and Trade Organizations, Public Utility Undertakings, Banks, Great Mercantile Concerns, Insurance Companies and the like.

advantage or satisfaction, are recognized as discharging public functions; such recognition has been particularly wide of recent years in Italy, and in fact many of the documents resulting from modern activities of this kind are considered to be of a public character and their form regulated by law.

The chief Archives will normally be in the headquarters of the Institution, though some of the more ancient may have a special archivio if they have not been deposited in an archivio di Stato.

(9) Those of Private Bodies and Individuals.

Nothing can be said of the placing of the vast proportion of these. But a large number of the best known ancient Family Archives, and a certain number of those of institutions, have been deposited in archivi di Stato or in special local Repositories created for them.

ECCLIASTICAL ARCHIVES.

(1) The Vatican Archives.

(2) Those of Archbishops.

These may, for convenience, be grouped with

(3) those of Bishops. They include the important Archives of the Ecclesiastical Courts, the Bishops' Registers, and other (administrative) series, often of early date.

The archivi arcivescovili or vescovili may be preserved in the Cathedral but probably, as a General Rule, will be in or near the Palace and in close relation to the Offices of the Court. Occasionally the Legal (Archives of the 'Curia') may be kept separately from other series (Archives of the 'Mense', etc.).

(4) Those of Chapters will often contain very early Charters and Bulls. The archivio Capitolare will probably be kept (quite distinct from the Episcopale) in the Cathedral or some building immediately annexed.

(5) Those of Parishes (archivi Parrocchiali). These have not had (as in England) civil functions and consequently not accumulated great quantities of Archives. But the keeping of Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, has been obligatory since the 16th Century, and these are important.

The Archives should normally be kept in the Sacristy.

(6) Those of other Independent Ecclesiastical Institutions. - Collegiate Bodies, Religious Orders or Houses Monasteries, Seminaries, etc. The Archives are usually kept on the spot.

Note, however, that owing to the suppression of Religious Houses in 1801

But a large number of the best known ancient Family archives, and a certain number of those of institutions, have been deposited in Archivi di Stato or in special local Repositories created for them.

ECCLIASTICAL ARCHIVES.

- (1) The Italian archives.
- (2) Those of Archbishops.
These may, for convenience, be grouped with
- (3) those of Bishops. They include the important archives of the Ecclesiastical Courts, the Bishops' Registers, and other (administrative) series, often of early date.
The archivi arcivescovili or Vescovili may be preserved in the Cathedral but probably, as a general rule, will be in or near the Palace and in close relation to the Offices of the Court. Occasionally the Legal (Archives of the 'Curia') may be kept separately from other series (archives of the 'Mensa', etc.).
- (4) Those of Chapters will often contain very early Charters and Bulls. The archivio Capitolare will probably be kept (quite distinct from the Episcopale) in the Cathedral or some building immediately annexed.
- (5) Those of Parishes (archivi Parrocchiali). These have not had (as in England) civil functions and consequently not accumulated great quantities of Archives. But the keeping of Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, has been obligatory since the 16th Century, and these are important.
The Archives should normally be kept in the Sacristy.
- (6) Those of other Independent Ecclesiastical Institutions. - Collegiate Bodies, Religious Orders or Houses ~~of Monks~~, Seminaries, etc.
The archives are usually kept on the spot.

Note, however, that owing to the suppression of Religious Houses in about 1860 a very large quantity of Monastic Archives have passed into the Archivi di Stato or Archivi Provinciali di Stato.

APPENDIX IILIST OF ITALIAN ARCHIVESPRELIMINARY NOTE

This list is incomplete; not only for lack of information in works of reference but also because to insert individually all, or even a large proportion, of the archives included under certain of the categories distinguished in the preceding note (appendix I) would be to make it hopelessly cumbersome and to submerge the more important entries. Certain categories have therefore been omitted completely, and in general the policy has been to insert only those accumulations whose existence was definitely established by personal knowledge or reference in books. Since, however, this led to some glaring omissions, particularly in the case of Cathedrals (which must almost certainly have archives annexed to them in every case) and the more considerable and ancient towns, entries have been added for these when necessary: These entries are distinguished by not having their Italian title given in brackets. The result, shortly, is as follows,

<u>A. del Regno, A. di Stato, A. Provinciali</u> (Nos. 1-3 in app. I).	All in list.
<u>A. Comunali</u> (No. 4).	Principal ones inserted, but some conjecturally.
<u>A. Notarili</u> (No. 5).	Principal ones all inserted; some of smaller probably not.
<u>Archives of Local Courts, Police Offices, Land Registries, etc.</u> (No. 6).	Not inserted.
<u>Archives of Fascist Branches</u> (No. 7).	Not inserted.
<u>Semi-Public and Private archives</u> (Nos. 8-9), (including all modern Professional, Commercial and Trade organizations).	Not inserted save in exceptional cases.
<u>A. Vaticano, A. Arcivescovili and Vescovili and A. Capitolari</u> (Nos 1-4).	All inserted, but some of the last three classes conjecturally.
<u>A. Parrocchiali</u> (No. 5).	Not inserted.
<u>Archives of other Ecclesiastical Bodies</u> (No. 6).	Only known examples inserted.

All entries marked with one or more asterisks are included in the printed List of Monuments issued with a.e.i. administrative Instruction No. 10.

It remains to add a warning that there has been, both on the Lay side

to insert only those accumulations whose existence was definitely established by personal knowledge or reference in books. Since, however, this led to some glaring omissions, particularly in the case of Cathedrals (which must almost certainly have archives annexed to them in every case) and the more considerable and ancient towns, entries have been added for these when necessary. These entries are distinguished by not having their Italian title given in brackets. The result, shortly, is as follows.

<u>A. del Regno, A. di Stato, A. Provinciali</u> (Nos. 1-3 in app. I).	All in list.
<u>A. Comunale</u> (No. 4).	Principal ones inserted, but some conjecturally.
<u>A. Notarili</u> (No. 5).	Principal ones all inserted; some of smaller probably not.
<u>Archives of Local Courts, Police Offices, Land Registries, etc.</u> (No. 6).	Not inserted.
<u>Archives of Fascist Branches</u> (No. 7).	Not inserted.
<u>Semi-Public and Private Archives</u> (Nos. 8-9), (including all modern Professional, Commercial and Trade organizations).	Not inserted save in exceptional cases.
<u>A. Vaticano, A. Arcivescovili and Vescovili and A. Capitolari</u> (Nos 1-4).	All inserted, but some of the last three classes conjecturally.
<u>A. Parrocchiali</u> (No. 5).	Not inserted.
<u>Archives of other Ecclesiastical Bodies</u> (No. 6).	Only known examples inserted.

All entries marked with one or more asterisks are included in the printed List of Monuments issued with A.A.I. Administrative Instruction No. 10.

It remains to add a warning that there has been, both on the Lay side and on the Ecclesiastical, much evacuation of precious things to places of security. At present there is no possibility of making or finding lists of such places; and the possibility of evacuation having taken place must be allowed for in every instance of importance.

Finally it must be repeated that the present is only a First Draft, made under difficulties. Reports recording modifications or additions may be addressed to the Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission, Allied Control Commission, and will be most welcome.

APPENDIX III

Summary of the Principal Classes of

MODERN ITALIAN PUBLIC ARCHIVES

and of the

PLACES WHERE THEY SHOULD BE FOUND

Description of Archives.

(1) Central ('A. Del Regno').

Archives of the various Ministries and Public Offices and of their Dependent Sections (see entries under ROMA in Appendix I.).

(2) Provincial ('A. Provinciale').

The working papers of Modern Provincial Government since the 19th Century. (See individual entries under Provincial Capitals in Appendix I.).

(3) Town ('A. Comunale').

The working papers of Modern Municipal Government. There are over 7000 'Comuni' in Italy; of which perhaps 1000, corresponding with the sub-divisions (Mandamenti) of the Provinces, might be considered to be of some importance. (See entries under the more important towns in Appendix I.).

(4) Commercial Register ('Registro delle Imprese').

Recently created Registry of Commercial and Industrial Enterprises. Archives at present in Offices of Tribunals.

(5) Legal Records

(a) of Supreme Court ('Corte di Cassazione').

One Court.

(b) of Courts of Appeal ('Corti d'Appello').

18 Courts, one at Headquarters of each Region ('Compartimento').

(c) of Civil and Criminal Tribunals ('Tribunali Civili e Penali').

23 Courts, one for each Judiciary Division.

(d) of Lower Courts ('Preture').

989 Courts, one for each sub-division of Province ('Mandamento').

Place of Deposit

Archivio del Regno at Rome, or Ministry, etc., concerned.

At Archivio di Stato (if one exists), or at Prefettura in each Province.

At Municipal Buildings in each comune.

At Palazzo del Tribunale.

Rome

Palazzo del Tribunale in each case.

"

Pretura where, as is the case in larger towns, one exists; otherwise at Municipio or Palazzo del Tribunale.

Palazzo del Tribunale

(at of entries ('Corte d'Appello').)

- (2) Provincial 'A. Provinciale'.
The working papers of Modern Provincial Government since the 19th Century. (See individual entries under Provincial Capitals in Appendix I.).
- (3) Town ('A. Comunale').
The working papers of Modern Municipal Government. There are over 7000 'Comuni' in Italy; of which perhaps 1000, corresponding with the sub-divisions (Municipalities) of the Provinces, might be considered to be of some importance.
(See entries under the more important towns in Appendix I.).
- (4) Commercial Register ('Registro delle Imprese').
Recently created Registry of Commercial and Industrial Enterprises. Archives it present in Offices of Tribunals.
- (5) Legal Records
- | | |
|--|---|
| (a) of <u>Supreme Court ('Corte di Cassazione')</u> .
One Court. | Roma |
| (b) of <u>Courts of Appeal ('Corti d'appello')</u> .
18 Courts, one at Headquarters of each Region ('Compartimento'). | Palazzo del Tribunale
in each case. |
| (c) of <u>Civil and Criminal Tribunals ('Tribunali Civili e Penali')</u> .
123 Courts, one for each Judiciary Division. | " " |
| (d) of <u>Lower Courts ('Preture')</u> .
984 Courts, one for each sub-division of Province ('Mandamento'). | Pretura where, as is the case in larger towns, one exists; otherwise at Municipio or Palazzo del Tribunale. |
| (e) of <u>assizes ('Corte d'assise')</u> .
91 Circuits. | Palazzo del Tribunale
in each case. |
| (f) <u>Judicial Register ('Casellario Giudiziale')</u> .
Registers extracts of every criminal record concerning persons born within the district. | " " |

* The documents here described are recognized as Public Records under Article 351 of the Italian Penal Code; which lays down severe penalties for their destruction or removal.

5834

- (6) Large Deeds ('Ipoteche').
There are Keepers ('conservatori') of these deeds in larger towns; they deposit duplicates of Deeds in Notarial Offices (see below).
- (7) Notarial ('Archivi Notarili').
There are in Italy 109 Regional and District Offices and a considerable number of smaller (Communal) ones.
(See entries under Towns in Appendix I).
- (8) Police ('Archivi di Polizia').
Individual files are kept at Police Headquarters dealing with everyone who for any reason--civil, criminal, or political--has ever required the attention of the Police. The documents at local headquarters of 'Carabinieri' etc. may also be of value.
- (9) Population Register ('Anagrafe di Popolazione'). At Municipal Buildings.
Preserved in every Comune.
- (10) Private Deed Registration ('Registro').
Registration of Transfers of Land, Leases, Commercial Contracts, etc.; should be found in all larger towns. With it is sometimes joined the office of the 'Demanio', dealing with administration of lands in State Ownership.
The lands of Religious Houses, etc. suppressed in the 19th Century were dealt with by this Office and some of the Deeds are sometimes still kept at the 'Registro'.
- (11) Property Registration, Rural and Urban ('Catasto', 'Rustico e Urbano').
Registration of Lands and Urban Buildings, their Owners, etc. an office should be found in all except the smallest Communes.
- (12) Tax-payers' Register ('Anagrafe Tributaria').
Offices in all moderate-sized towns.
- Conservatoria della Ipoteca.
- A. Notarile Regionale,
" Distrettuale,
" Comunale.
- At the Questura in the Provincial Capital.
- Ufficio del Registro.
- Ufficio Distrettuale delle Imposte Dirette (Ufficio del Catasto).
- Ufficio Distrettuale delle Imposte Dirette.

(See entries under Towns in Appendix I).

- (8) *Police ('Archivi di Polizia').
Individual files are kept at Police Headquarters dealing with everyone who for any reason--civil, criminal, or political--has ever required the attention of the Police. The documents at local headquarters of 'Carabinieri' etc. may also be of value.
- (9) *Population Register ('Anagrafe di Popolazione'). At Municipal Buildings.
Preserved in every Comune.
- (10) *Private Deed Registration ('Registro').
Registration of Transfers of Land, Leases, Commercial Contracts, etc.; should be found in all larger Towns. With it is sometimes joined the office of the 'Demanio', dealing with administration of lands in State Ownership.
The lands of Religious Houses, etc. suppressed in the 19th Century were dealt with by this Office and some of the Deeds are sometimes still kept at the 'Registro'.
- (11) *Property Registration, Rural and Urban ('Catasto', 'Rustico e Urbano').
Registration of Lands and Urban Buildings, their Owners, etc. An office should be found in all except the smallest Communes.
- (12) *Tax-payers' Register ('Anagrafe Tributaria').
Offices in all moderate-sized towns.
- At the Questura in the Provincial Capital.
- Ufficio del Registro.
- Ufficio Distrettuale delle Imposte Dirette (Ufficio del Catasto).
- Ufficio Distrettuale delle Imposte Dirette.

* The documents here described are recognized as Public Records under Article 351 of the Italian Penal Code; which lays down severe penalties for their destruction or removal.

APPENDIX IV.FIRST AID FOR DAMAGED MANUSCRIPTS.

(Adapted from Memorandum No. 6 issued by the British Records Association.)

THE NECESSITY FOR PROMPT ACTION.

The following brief notes deal only with elementary and primary requirements, but it cannot be too widely known that in a very large proportion of cases invaluable first-aid measures, with no equipment that cannot be easily improvised, can be taken by anyone who is prepared to master a few simple principles and do a certain amount of patient work.

..... the subject divides itself naturally according as the documents are on Vellum or Parchment, or on paper and according as the damage results from Fire or Water; the second of these is the worst, because its effects continue and grow progressively more mischievous. In a number of instances it has been found possible to do a considerable amount of restoration in the case of documents, especially paper ones, which have been soaking wet, or even immersed, for a period of weeks: but it is taking a big risk to postpone preliminary measures for more than a day or two it is particularly important that documents which are folded or pressed close to others, should not be left in this form in a sodden condition: they must be opened out and dried.

(In Italian archives of certain classes Vellum and Parchment figure largely as bindings: sometimes older documents of considerable value have been used for this purpose.)

DOCUMENTS ON PAPER.

When paper documents have been touched to any serious extent by Flame, or by any other means become actually carbonised or charred, their treatment is a matter for an expert. They should, if possible, be protected by being enclosed in boxes, with a loose wrapping of tissue paper.

When they have been merely subjected to intense heat, they will probably be brittle and should not be handled more than can be helped until they have had time to re-absorb from the atmosphere a normal amount of moisture. If after some time they still seem brittle they may require re-sizing and this again will be matter for an expert.

A special caution in regard to Safes may here be interpolated. Where an iron (and more or less air-proof) safe has been in the midst of a conflagration, there is often a chance that a large proportion of the documents contained in it, especially paper ones, though excessively hot, may be comparatively undamaged; but there is also a strong chance that any inrush of fresh air would produce active combustion. Generally, therefore, a safe in such cases should be allowed to cool before it is opened.

When Papers have been damaged by water, they should have their folds or pages carefully separated out while damp by levering very gently with a bone or ivory paper-knife, or folder; the process should consist not only of lifting the flat blade after it has been insinuated between two layers of the paper but also of

... the subject divides itself naturally according as the documents are on Vellum or Parchment, or on paper and according as the damage results from Fire or Water; the second of these is the worst, because its effects continue and grow progressively more mischievous. In a number of instances it has been found possible to do a considerable amount of restoration in the case of documents, especially paper ones, which have been soaking wet, or even immersed, for a period of weeks: but it is taking a big risk to postpone preliminary measures for more than a day or two It is particularly important that documents which are folded or pressed close to others, should not be left in this form in a sodden condition: they must be opened out and dried. (In Italian archives of certain classes Vellum and Parchment figure largely as bindings: sometimes older documents of considerable value have been used for this purpose.)

DOCUMENTS ON PAPER.

When paper documents have been touched to any serious extent by Flame, or by any other means become actually carbonised or charred, their treatment is a matter for an expert. They should, if possible, be protected by being enclosed in boxes, with a loose wrapping of tissue paper.

When they have been merely subjected to intense Heat, they will probably be brittle and should not be handled more than can be helped until they have had time to re-absorb from the atmosphere a normal amount of moisture. If after some time they still seem brittle they may require re-sizing and this again will be matter for an expert.

A special caution in regard to Safes may here be interpolated. Where an iron (and more or less air-proof) safe has been in the midst of a conflagration, there is often a chance that a large proportion of the documents contained in it, especially paper ones, though excessively hot, may be comparatively undamaged; but there is also a strong chance that any inrush of fresh air would produce active combustion. Generally, therefore, a safe in such cases should be allowed to cool before it is opened.

When Papers have been damaged by water, they should have their folds or pages carefully separated out while damp by levering very gently with a bone or ivory paper-knife, or folder; the process should consist not only of lifting the flat blade after it has been insinuated between two layers of the paper but also of giving it from time to time a quarter turn: and after this process has been begun a small cylindrical wooden bar, about the thickness of a pencil, which is to be rotated between the fingers, may sometimes replace the folder. The documents when separated should be dried by exposure to the air only, not by artificial heat; the most convenient way is generally to hang them over lines in a large, dry room; but a bound volume can often be sufficiently dealt with by being partially opened and stood in a current of air on its upper or lower edge-not on its fore-edge.

The above remarks are based on experience in dealing with paper of some age and generally of fair quality. The cheaper modern papers, are, of course, much less resistant to destructive forces of any kind: but the same remedies may be attempted in the case of damage; and it will be even more necessary that they should be applied with the least possible delay.

- 2 -

PARCHMENT OR VELLUM DOCUMENTS.

When the damage is due to heat only, the document will probably be much shrunk and, in the case of a folded document, the folds will appear to be stuck closely together. If it is wrapped in a damp (not wet) cloth long enough to become moist throughout (re-damp the cloth if necessary) it should be possible by levering very gently with a paper knife or folder in the manner already described, to separate the layers and unfold the document; which should then be dried in the same way as that prescribed above for paper (by airing only, not heat) and may also, when drying is nearly complete, be lightly pressed. In most cases the document so treated will be reduced in dimensions but legible and not brittle; if it is brittle it will need re-sizing and that is work for an expert. On no account must any force worth speaking of be used in the levering process - only steady, but very light tension. If the folds stick hard together, they probably need a further damp.

When the damage is due to water a similar process must be put in hand without delay, while the document is still damp. Once more, the drying process must be by air only, not by exposure to heat.

A certain amount of patience is sometimes necessary, though often successful work may be done surprisingly quickly. But in any case, violence should never be used; it will achieve nothing of value.

TRANSLATIONPRIME CURE PER MANUSCRITTI DANEGGIATI.

(Preso dal Memorandum No. 6 pubblicato dalla 'British Records Association'.)

NECESSITA' DI AZIONE IMMEDIATA.

Le brevi note seguenti riguardano solamente il trattamento elementare ed essenziale: ma è bene si sappia che in molti casi si può dare inizio ad azione di restauro senza avere a disposizione alcun mezzo che nessuno si potrebbe facilmente improvvisare, purché si sia disposti apprendere alcuni principi semplici e fare del lavoro paziente.

..... La materia si suddivide naturalmente secondo che i documenti siano su cartapesta o pergamena o su carta..... ed a seconda che il danno sia stato causato da acqua o fuoco. I danni causati dall'azione dell'acqua sono i peggiori perché gli effetti continuano e diventano progressivamente più deleteri. In molti casi è stato possibile compiere un buon lavoro di restauro su documenti, specialmente quelli di carta, che siano stati inumprati o persino immersi per alcune settimane ma rinviare le misure preliminari più di uno o due giorni costituisce un grande rischio.....E' particolarmente importante che documenti che sono pievati o pressati gli uni sugli altri non siano lasciati uniti ed in tale forma: essi devono essere aperti ed asciugati.....

document so treated will be reduced in dimensions but legible and not brittle; if it is brittle it will need re-soaking and that is work for an expert. On no account must any force worth speaking of be used in the levelling process - only steady, but very light tension. If the folds stick hard together, they probably need a further damping.

When the damage is due to water a similar process must be put in hand without delay, while the document is still damp. Once more, the drying process must be by air only, not by exposure to heat.

A certain amount of patience is sometimes necessary, though often successful work may be done surprisingly quickly. But in any case, violence should never be used; it will achieve nothing of value.

TRANSLATION

PRIME CURE PER MANOSCRITTI DANNEGGIATI.

(Freso dal Memorandum No. 6 pubblicato dalla 'British Records Association'.)

NECESSITA' DI AZIONE IMMEDIATA.

Le brevi note seguenti riguardano solamente il trattamento elementare ed essenziale: ma è bene si sappia che in molti casi si può dare inizio ad azione di restauro senza avere a disposizione alcun mezzo che neanche si potrebbe facilmente improvvisare, purché si sia disposti apprendere alcuni principi semplici e fare del lavoro paziente.

..... La materia si suddivide naturalmente a seconda che i documenti siano su cartapesta o pergamena o su carta..... ed a seconda che il danno sia stato causato da acqua o fuoco. I danni causati dall'azione dell'acqua sono i peggiori perché gli effetti continuano e diventano progressivamente più deleteri. In molti casi è stato possibile compiere un buon lavoro di restauro su documenti, specialmente quelli di carta, che siano stati inumprati o persino immersi per alcune settimane: ma rinviare le misure preliminari più di uno o due giorni costituisce un grande rischio..... È particolarmente importante che documenti che sono piegati o pressati gli uni sugli altri non siano lasciati unirti ed in tale forma: essi devono essere aperti ed asciugati.....

(In alcune specie di archivi italiani la Pergamena risulta largamente usata come legatura. Per tale scopo sono stati usati talvolta anche documenti più antichi di valore considerevole).

DOCUMENTI DI CARTA.

Quando dei documenti di carta vennero intaccati seriamente dal fuoco o per qualsiasi altra causa divergono carbonizzati oppure seriamente bruciati, essi devono essere trattati da un esperto. Se possibile, essi dovrebbero essere protetti mettendoli dentro scatole, avvolti scioltamente in carta soffice.

Nel caso sono stati sottoposti soltanto a calore intenso, saranno probabilmente fragili e non devono essere toccati più del necessario finché abbiano avuto il tempo di riassorbire dall'atmosfera una quantità di umidità normale. Se ancora dopo qualche tempo sembrano fragili, può essere necessario il loro trattamento con colla o gelatina, opera da essere fatta da un esperto.

- 3 -

Una speciale precauzione da prendersi in relazione a cassaforte può essere qui menzionata. Quando una cassaforte di ferro (a chiusura più o meno ermetica) è stata avviluppata dall'incendio vi è spesso la possibilità che una buona parte dei documenti che conteneva, per quanto eccessivamente riscaldati, siano relativamente intatti; ma c'è anche il pericolo che una rapida immissione di aria fresca produca la combustione. In generale perciò, in casi di questo genere si deve lasciare che la cassaforte si raffreddi prima di aprirla.

Quando i documenti sono stati danneggiati dall'azione dell'acqua devono essere spiegati, oppure le pagine devono essere separate con cura quando sono ancora umide, facendo leva molto dolcemente con uno sfogliacarte d'osso od avorio. Il procedimento da seguirsi non consiste soltanto nel sollevare la parte piatta della lama dopo che è stata inserita tra due pagine del documento, ma anche con un movimento di un quarto di giro di tanto in tanto; e dopo che questo processo è stato iniziato, il tagliacarte può essere talvolta sostituito da un piccolo oggetto cilindrico di legno, delle dimensioni di una matita, da usarsi facendolo girare tra le dita. Dopo essere stati separati, i documenti devono essere asciugati solamente esponendoli all'aria, non per mezzo di riscaldamento artificiale: di solito il mezzo più conveniente è di stenderli su fili in stanze ampie ed asciutte; un libro legato potrà essere spesso trattato sufficientemente aprendolo parzialmente e tenerlo esposto alla corrente d'aria, sul suo margine superiore o inferiore, non su quello anteriore.

Le dette osservazioni sono basate su esperienze fatte con carta un po' vecchia e generalmente di buona qualità. La carta moderna, di qualità inferiore e certamente molto meno resistente alle varie forze distruttrici, ma gli stessi rimedi potranno essere sperimentati in caso di avaria e sarà anche più necessario applicarli senza perdere tempo.

DOCUMENTI IN PERIZIENA

Se l'avaria è dovuta soltanto al caldo, il documento sarà probabilmente contratto e nel caso di un documento piegato, le sue pieghe appariranno essere fortemente applicate. Se si tiene avvolto in un panno umido (non bagnato) il tempo necessario per inumidirlo interamente (inumidire di nuovo il panno se necessario) dovrebbe essere possibile separare i fogli e spiegare il documento, facendo leva pian piano con un tagliacarte ed un piegatoio nel modo già descritto; il documento dovrà essere poi asciugato nello stesso modo prescritto per la carta semplice (ossia arrotolarlo semplicemente senza riscaldarlo) e si potrà anche stirarlo leggermente quando è quasi completamente asciutto.

Nella maggior parte dei casi, il documento così trattato sarà ridotto di dimensioni ma sarà leggibile e non fragile; se fosse fragile dovrà essere trattato con colla o gelatina e questo è lavoro di esperto. Non bisogna usare in nessun caso della forza durante il processo di staccamento, soltanto una ferma, ma leggerissima pressione. Se le pieghe sono fortemente attaccate assieme, bisognerà probabilmente inumidirle ancora.

Quando l'avaria è dovuta ad acqua, lo stesso processo deve essere usato senza perdita di tempo, mentre il documento è ancora umido. Ancora una volta si ribadisce che il processo di asciugatura deve essere fatto con cura.

ancora bade, facendo leva molto dolcemente con uno sfogliacarte d'osso od avorio. Il procedimento da seguirsi non consiste soltanto nel sollevare la parte piatta della lama, dopo che è stata inserita tra due pagine del documento, ma anche con un movimento di un quarto di giro di tanto in tanto; e dopo che questo processo è stato iniziato, il tagliacarte può essere talvolta sostituito da un piccolo oggetto cilindrico di legno, dalle dimensioni di una matita, da usarsi facendolo girare tra le dita. Dopo essere stati separati, i documenti devono essere asciugati solamente esponendoli all'aria, non per mezzo di riscaldamento artificiale: di solito il mezzo più conveniente è di stenderli su fili in stuoia ampia ed asciutte; un libro legato potrà essere spesso trattato sufficientemente aprendolo parzialmente e tenerlo esposto alla corrente d'aria, sul suo margine superiore o inferiore, non su quello anteriore.

Le dette osservazioni sono basate su esperienze fatte con carta un po' vecchia e generalmente di buona qualità. La carta moderna, di qualità inferiore e curatamente molto meno resistente alle varie forze distruttrici, agli stessi rimedi potranno essere sperimentati in caso di avaria e sarà anche più necessario applicarli senza perdere tempo.

DOCUMENTI IN PERGAMENA

Se l'avaria è dovuta soltanto al caldo, il documento sarà probabilmente contratto e nel caso di un documento piegato, le sue pieghe appariranno essere fortemente applicate. Se si tiene avvolto in un panno umido (non bagnato) il tempo necessario per inumidirlo interamente (inumidire di nuovo il panno se necessario) dovrebbe essere possibile separare i fogli e spiegare il documento, facendo leva pian piano con un tagliacarte od un piegatolo nel modo già descritto; il documento dovrà essere poi asciugato nello stesso modo prescritto per la carta semplice (ossia arrotolando semplicemente senza riscalderlo) e si potrà anche stirarlo leggermente quando è quasi completamente asciutto.

Nella maggior parte dei casi, il documento così trattato sarà ridotto di dimensioni ma sarà leggibile e non fragile; se fosse fragile dovrà essere trattato con colla o gelatina e questo è lavoro di esperto. Non bisogna usare in nessun caso della forza durante il processo di staccamento, soltanto una ferma, ma leggerissima pressione. Se le pieghe sono fortemente attaccate insieme, bisognerà probabilmente inumidirlo ancora.

Quando l'avaria è dovuta ad acqua, lo stesso processo deve essere usato senza perdita di tempo, mentre il documento è ancora umido. Ancora una volta si ricadde che il processo di essiccamento deve essere fatto soltanto con aria, senza esposizione a calore.

Talvolta è necessario un po' di pazienza, quantunque spesso un buon lavoro possa essere fatto con sorprendente rapidità. Comunque, non bisogna usare mai la violenza che non farà mai niente di buono.

ABRUZZI E MOLISE

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
AGNONE (Campobasso).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
AQUILA (Aquila).	<u>**State ('A. Prov. di Stato').</u> 19th Century, but includes Monastic Archives from 13th Century.	9 Piazza della Prefettura.
	<u>*Town ('A. Storico Aquilano').</u> From 13th Century.	With Bibl. Provinciale, Piazza Sal- usteo.
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distre- ttuale').</u>	
	<u>*Family ('A. Rivera').</u> From 13th Century.	
ATHI (Teramo).	<u>Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u> <u>Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u> <u>('A. Vescovile').</u>	In or near Cathedral. In or near Cathedral.
	Also <u>town Archives.</u>	
BAPANELLO (Campobasso).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
BOLANO (Campobasso).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Also <u>Cathedral Archives.</u>	In Municipio.
CAMPORASSO (Campobasso).	<u>*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').</u> From 18th and 19th Cen- turies.	Palazzo del Governo.
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distre- ttuale').</u>	Via Francesco Petruncio 19.
CASTEL DI SANGRO (Aquila).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
CELANO (Aquila).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
CHIETI (Chieti).	<u>**State, Provincial ('A. Prov. di Stato').</u> Modern Provincial series.	Palazzo del Governo.
	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	Palazzo Comunale.
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distre- ttuale').</u>	

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distre-
ttuale'.

*Family ('A. Rivera').
From 13th Century.

Cathedral ('A. Capitolaru').

Cathedral ('A. Capitulare').
('A. Vescovile').

Also tom Archives.

Town Archiver.

Town ('A. Comunal').
Also Cathedral Archives

*Stato ('Prov. di Stato').
From 18th and 19th Cen-
turies.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distretto').

Town and Cathedral Archives.

Town Archives.

--State, Provincial ('A Prov. di
State'). Modern Provincial
series.

Town ('A Commune!').

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distre-
ttune').

Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').

Town and Cathedral Archives.

*Notarinal ('A. Not. Distric-
tiale').
Also Town Archives.

TOWN and Cathedral Archives.

Town Archives.

Town Archives.

ATRI (Teyaso).

BAEANTILLO (Campobasso).

БОЯНО (Campobasso).

CAMPORASSO (Campobasso).

CISTEL DI SINGRO (Iquella).

Q117130 (Liquid).

MEETING (CHIEF).

ISERNA (Campobasso).

LANCILANO (Chieti).

LEFNO (Campobasso).

LORETO APETIMO (Pascarn).

LUCITO (Campobasso).

In or near
Cathedral.

In or near
Cathedral.

In Municipio.

Palazzo del
Governo.

Via Francesco
Pietranto 19.

Palazzo del
Governo.

Palazzo Comunale.

In or near
Cathedral.

ABRUZZI E MOLISE
(cont'd).

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
MARSI (Aquila).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
ORTONA (Chieti).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
PESCARA (Pescara).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
PRATOLA PELICOLA (Aquila).	<u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u> Also <u>Town Archives.</u>	At Prefecture.
SULMONA (Aquila).	<u>Town.</u> (' <u>A. Comunale</u> ').	Palazzo Comunale.
	* <u>Notarial</u> (' <u>A. Not. Distrettuale</u> ').	
	<u>Cathedral</u> (' <u>A. Capitolare</u> '). Also <u>A. Vescovile.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
TAGLIACOZZO (Aquila).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
TERAMO (Teramo).	** <u>State</u> (' <u>A. Prov. di Stato</u> '). From 13th Century, and modern.	Palazzo Delfico.
	<u>Town</u> (' <u>A. Comunale</u> ').	In Bibl. Comunale.
	* <u>Notarial</u> (' <u>A. Not. Distrettuale</u> ').	
	* <u>Cathedral</u> (' <u>A. Vescovile</u> '). Good; a few documents from 9th century. (' <u>A. Capitolare</u> '). Registers, etc., from 13th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
TERMOLE (Caspobasso).	Family (' <u>A. Storico</u> '). <u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	Museo Delfico.

PESCARA (Pescara).	Provincial (Modern) Archives. Also Town Archives.	At Prefecture.
PRATOLA PELICCI (Aquila).	Town Archives.	
SULMONA (Aquila).	Town ('A. Comunale').	Palazzo Comunale.
	*Notarial ('A. Not. Discretuale').	
	Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). Also A. Vescoville.	In or near Cathedral.
TIGLIACCOZZO (Aquila).	Town Archives.	
TERAMO (Teramo).	**State ('A. Prov. di Stato'). From 13th Century, and modern.	Palazzo Delfioc.
	Town ('A. Comunale')	In Bibl. Comunale.
	*Notarial ('A. Not. Discretuale').	
	*Cathedral ('A. Vescoville'). Good; a few documents from 9th century. (A. Capitolare'). Registers, etc., from 13th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
	Family ('A. Storico').	Museo Delfioc.
TERNOLI (Campobasso).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
TORO (Campobasso).	Town Archives.	
TRIVENTO (Campobasso).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
VASTO (Pescara).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
VENAFRO (Campobasso).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
<u>CALABRIA</u>		
<u>ELIGNANO (Cosenza).</u>	<u>Cathedral ('n. Diocesano').</u>	<u>In or near Cathedral.</u>
<u>BUTTA (Reggio).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>CASSANO ALL'IONIO (Cosenza).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>CASTROVILLARI (Cosenza).</u>	<u>*Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
<u>CATANZARO (Catanzaro).</u>	<u>State ('n. Prov. di Stato').</u> <u>Series of archives arising from modern Provincial Administration.</u>	<u>at Prefettura and at a Repository in West of Town.</u>
	<u>*Notarial ('n. Notarile Regionale').</u>	
	<u>Also Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>COSENZA (Cosenza).</u>	<u>*State ('n. Prov. di Stato').</u> <u>Series of archives arising from modern provincial administration; includes also deposits of earlier date.</u>	<u>In Prefettura, Pal. XV Murzo.</u>
	<u>*Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
	<u>Also Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>CROTONE (Catanzaro).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>GERACE (Reggio).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>LOCHI (Reggio Calabria).</u>	<u>*Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
<u>LUNIGRO (Cosenza).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>MILETO (Catanzaro).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>NICASTRO (Catanzaro).</u>	<u>*Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>Also Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>NIOFFE (Catanzaro).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>PALMI (Reggio Calabria).</u>	<u>*Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
<u>REGGIO CALABRIA (Reggio Calabria).</u>	<u>*State ('n. Prov. di Stato').</u> <u>Series of archives arising from modern provincial administration; includes also Notarial archives from 16th Century.</u>	<u>Pal. Provinciale Via Pietro Peti.</u>
	<u>*Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>Earlier Series in n. di Stato.</u>	
	<u>Also Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	

Modern Provincial Administration. of Town.

COSSENZA (Cosenza).
*Notarial ('a. Notarile Regionale').
 Also Town and Cathedral archives.
*State ('a. Prev. di Stato'). In Prefettura, Pal. .AV Marzo.
 Series of archives arising from modern provincial administration; includes also deposits of earlier date.
*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').
 Also Town and Cathedral archives.
Town and Cathedral archives.
Town and Cathedral archives.
*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').
Town and Cathedral archives.
Town and Cathedral archives.
*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').
 Also Town and Cathedral archives.
Town and Cathedral archives.
*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').
*State ('a. Prev. di Stato'). Pal. Provinciale
 Via Pietro Foti.
 Series of archives arising from modern provincial administration; includes also Notarial archives from 16th Century.
*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').
 Earlier Series in a. di Stato.
 Also Town and Cathedral archives.
Town and Cathedral archives.
Town and Cathedral archives.
Town and Cathedral archives.
Town and Cathedral archives.
*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').
 CROTONE (Catanzaro).
 GERACE (Reggio).
 LOCRI (Reggio Calabria).
 LUNGRO (Cosenza).
 MILETO (Catanzaro).
 MICASTRO (Catanzaro).
 NICOTERA (Catanzaro).
 PALMI (Reggio Calabria).
 REGGIO CALABRIA (Reggio Calabria).
 ROSSANO (Cosenza).
 SAN MARCO (Catanzaro).
 SANTA SEVERINA (Catanzaro).
 TROPEA (Catanzaro).
 VIBO VALENTIA (Catanzaro).

CAMPANIA

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
POMPEI (Napoli).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
POZZUOLI (Napoli).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
RAVELLO (Salerno).	<u>Cathedral</u> (' <u>a. Cattedrale</u> '). See above under Amalfi. But some documents still preserved here.	In Sacristy.
SALENO (Salerno).	<u>State</u> ('<u>a. Prov. di Stato</u>'). <u>Administrative</u> series from 10th Century and 19th Century, but includes Monastic and other deposited archives from 11th Century.	Pal. della vecchia Corte di Salerno.
	<u>Notarial</u> (' <u>a. Notarile</u> '). From 14th Century.	Pal. della Giustizia.
	<u>Cathedral</u> (' <u>a. Diocesano</u> '). From early 10th Century.	
	* (' <u>a. della Mense</u> '). Charters etc. from 15th Century and Registers.	In or near Cathedral.
S. ANGELO DEI LOMBARDI (Avellino).	* (' <u>a. del Capitolo</u> '). Archive series from 13th Century.	
	<u>Notarial</u> (' <u>a. Notarile</u> '). Also <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
S. AGATA DEI GOTI (Benevento).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
SESSA AVERSA (Napoli).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
SORRENTO (Napoli).	<u>Cathedral</u> (' <u>a. Diocesano</u> ').	In or near Cathedral.
TZANO (Napoli).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
TEGLIANO (Salerno).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	

Pal. della Giustizia.
Administrative series from 10th Century diocesan
and 19th Century, but includes Monastic
and other deposited archives from 11th
Century.

Notarial ('a. Notarile'). Pal. della Giustizia.
From 14th Century.

Cathedral ('a. Diocesano').
From early 10th Century.

* ('a. della Mensa'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters etc. from 15th Century
and Registers.

* ('a. del Capitolo').
Archive series from 13th Century.

S. ANGELO DEI LOMBARDI
(Avellino).

Notarial ('a. Notarile').

Also Town and Cathedral archives.

S. AGATA DEI GOTI (Benevento).
Sessa Aurunca (Napoli).

Town and Cathedral archives.

SORRENTO (Napoli).

Town and Cathedral archives.

TEANO (Napoli).

Cathedral ('a. Diocesano').

In or near Cathedral.

TEGLIANO (Salerno).

Town and Cathedral archives.

TEGLIANO (Salerno).

Town and Cathedral archives.

CAMPANIA

Town and Province	Nature of Archives	Address
ACERRA (Napoli).	*Cathedral ('A. Vesceville and A. Capitolare'). Good Series from 18th Century.	Together in or near Cathedral.
ALIFE (Benevento).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
MALFI (Salerno).	*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). Charters etc. from 10th Century; includes also many from Ravello Cathedral at present (March 1944).	In or near Cathedral.
ARLUNO-IRPINO (Avellino).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
AVELLINO (Avellino).	*State ('A. Prov. Di Stato'). Administrative series from 17th Century and modern. *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). From 15th Century.	Pal. del Governo. In or near Cathedral.
AVERSA (Napoli).	Also Cathedral archives. *Town ('A. Comunale'). Charters etc. from 13th Century and early Registers; includes archives of University.	Palazzo Comunale.
BENEVENTO (Benevento).	Also Cathedral archives. *State ('A. Storico Provinciale'). In Museo del Sannio. *Town ('A. Comunale'). Older archives with the preceding. *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). Via Luca Mazzella. From 15th Century. *Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Sofia'). In Museo del Sannio. Many early Charters etc. and Cartulary. *Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile'). Casa del Duomo. Series of archives from 16th Century. ** ('A. Capitolare'). Valuable series of archives including the well-known Codices in Beneventan script.	In or near Cathedral.
CALAZZO (Benevento).	*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). From 12th Century.	In or near Cathedral.

AVELLINO (Avellino).

*State ('A. Prov. Di Stato'). Pal. del Governo.
Administrative series from 17th Century
and modern.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
From 15th Century.

also Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral.

AVERSA (Napoli).

*Town ('A. Comunale').

Charters etc. from 13th Century and
early Registers; includes archives of
University.

Palazzo Comunale.

also Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral.

BENEVENTO (Benevento).

*State ('A. Storico Provinciale'). In Museo del Sunio.

Town ('A. Comunale').

Older archives with the preceding.
Palazzo Comunale.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). Via Luca Mazzella.
From 15th Century.

Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Sofia'). In Museo del Sunio.
Many early Charters etc. and Cartulary.

Cathedral ('A. Arcivescovile'). Casa del Duomo.
Series of archives from 16th Century.

** ('A. Capitolare').

Valuable series of archives including the
well-known Codices in Beneventan script.
Cathedral Library.

CAIAZZO (Benevento).

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').
From 12th Century.

In or near Cathedral.

CALVI RISORTA (Napoli).

Town and Cathedral archives.

CAMPAGNA (Salerno).

Town and Cathedral archives.

CAPACCIO (Salerno).

Town and Cathedral archives.

CAPUA (Napoli).

Town ('A. St. Diplomatico').
Modern archives.

In Museo Campano.
Palazzo Comunale.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

*Cathedral ('A. Arcivescovile').

From 12th Century. According to statement
(March 1944) by A.P. Pater Nostro documents
safely removed to Seminario.

CAMPANIA

Town and Province.	Nature of Archives.	Address.
CAPUA (Napoli) (Cont'd).	*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). From 17th Century. Stated to be removed as above.	In Cathedral.
CASERTA (Napoli).	*State ('A. Prov. di Stato'). From 18th and 19th Century.	6 Via Aquaviva.
	*Royal Palace ('A. del Palazzo Reale'). Series from 16th Century.	In Palazzo Reale.
CASTELLARE DI STABIA (Napoli).	Also Cathedral Archives. Town and Cathedral Archives.	In or near Cathedral.
CAVA DEI TIRRENI (Salerno).	*Monastic ('A. della Badia'). Very numerous Charters etc. from 9th Century.	In Monastery.
CONZA (Avellino).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
ISCHIA (Napoli).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
MONTEVERDE (Avellino).	Monastic ('A. della Badia').	
LACEDONIA NUSCO (Avellino).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
NAPOLI (Napoli).	**State ('A. di Stato'). Had very early Charters etc, and series of archives dating from the Angevin period. Also large deposits of Monastic, Notarial, and Family Archives; and important modern provincial series. The earliest and best part burned by the Germans, 1943.	44 Vico di S. Severino.
	Town ('A. Municipale'). From 16th Century.	Castel Nuovo.
	*Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale'). Very large accumulation from 16th Century.	14 Via S. Paolo.
	**Commercial ('A. del Banco di Napoli'). Very early banking records including those of the Monte di Pietà; kept outside Naples.	213 Via Tri- bunale
	Cathedral ('A. Arcivescovile'). Registers from 16th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
	* ('A. del Cap. Metropolitano')	

In or near Cathedral.

Also Cathedral Archives.

CASTELLANARE DI STABIA
(Napoli).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

CAVA DEI TIRRENI (Salerno).

Monastic ('A. della Badia'). In Monastery.
Very numerous Charters etc. from 9th
Century.

CONZA (Avellino).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

ISCHIA (Napoli).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

MONTESVIRDE (Avellino).

Monastic ('A. della Badia').

LACEDONIA NUOVO (Avellino).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

NAPOLI (Napoli).

** State ('A. di Stato'). 44 Vico di S. Severino.
Had very early Charters etc. and series
of archives dating from the Angevin period.
Also large deposits of Monastic, Notarial,
and Family archives; and important modern
provincial series. The earliest and best
part burned by the Germans, 1943.

Town ('A. Municipale'). Castel Nuovo.
From 16th Century.

* Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale'). 14 Via S. Paolo.
Very large accumulation from 16th Century.

** Commercial ('A. del Banco di Napoli'). 213 Via Tri-
Very early banking records including those burale
of the Monte di Pietà: kept outside Naples.

Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
Registers from 16th Century.

* ('A. del Cap. Metropolitano') Pal. arcivescovile.
Charters etc from 11th Century.

* ('A. del Tesoro di S. Gennaro')
Partly evacuated to Rome; remainder 149 Pl. del Duomo.
(March) safe.

* Monastic ('A. del Oratorio'). 142 Via del Duomo.
Partially evacuated to Loreto.

NOLA (Napoli).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

PIEDIMONTE D'ALIFE (Benevento). Family ('A. Gaetani').

In Castello.

EMILIA

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
ARGENTA (Ferrara).	Town archives.	
BAGNACAVALLLO (Ravenna).	* <u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u> . Charters from 12th Century and other series.	In Biblioteca Comunale Taroni.
BARBI (Piacenza).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u> .	
BAZZANO (Bologna).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
BERTINORO (Forli).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
BOLOGNA (Bologna).	<u>*State ('A. di Stato')</u> . Very valuable archives of successive Governments including Charters etc. from 8th Century and many series from 13th Century. Includes many Family archives and other important deposits; and modern Provincial series. <u>*College ('Bibl. e A. del Collegio di Spagna')</u> . From 14th Century. <u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale')</u> . From 13th Century. <u>Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile')</u> . From 16th Century. (<u>'A. Capitolare'</u>). University ('A. dell'Universita') Including other important deposits.	2 Via Poscheruri.
BORGOTARO (Parma).	<u>*Notarial ('A. Notarile')</u> . Important series from 13th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
BRISIGHELLA (Ravenna).	<u>Town archives.</u>	Bibl. dell'Universita.
BUDRIO (Bologna).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
BUSSETO (Parma).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
CARPI (Modena).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u> . City and Family archives.	
CASTEL MAGGIOLO (Piacenza).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u> .	
CASTEL BOLOGNESE (Bologna).	<u>*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare')</u> . Charters from 12th Century, etc. also <u>A. Vescoville</u> <u>Town archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.

BOLOGNA (Bologna).	Town and Cathedral Archives. 2 Via Poscherani, *State ('A. di Stato'). Very valuable archives of successive Governments including Charters etc. from 8th Century and many series from 13th Century. Includes many Family Archives and other important deposits; and modern Provincial series. *College ('Bibl. e A. del Collegio di Spagna'). From 14th Century. *Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale'). From 13th Century. Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile'). From 16th Century. (A. Capitolare'). University ('A. dell'Università') Bibl. dell'Università. Including other important deposits. *Notarial ('A. Notarile'). Important series from 13th Century.
BORGOTARO (Parma).	
BRISIGNELLA (Ravenna).	Town Archives.
BUDRIO (Bologna).	Town Archives.
BUSSETO (Parma).	Town Archives.
CARPI (Modena).	Town ('A. Comunale'). City and Family Archives.
CASTEL ARQUATO (Piacenza).	Town ('A. Comunale'). *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). Charters from 12th Century, etc. Also A. Vescovile Town Archives.
CASTEL BOLOGNESE (Bologna).	Town Archives.
CASTEL S. GIOVANNI (Piacenza).	Eccelesiastical ('A. della Collegiata').
CASTEL. S. PIETRO (Bologna).	Town Archives.
CENTO (Ferrara).	Town Archives.
CESENA (Forlì).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). Important series from 15th Century. *Notarial ('A. Notarile'). From 14th Century. *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). Charters etc. from 11th Century. Also A. Vescovile. Town ('A. Comunale'). From 16th Century.
COMACCHIO (Ferrara).	In or near Cathedral. In Bibl. Comunale.

EMILIA (Cont'd)

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
<u>CONCEGLIO (Reggio).</u>	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	In Bibl. Comunale.
<u>FAENZA (Ravenna).</u>	<u>*Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Charters and other series from 14th Century.	In Bibl. Comunale.
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u> From 14th Century.	
<u>FERRARA (Ferrara).</u>	also <u>Cathedral archives.</u> <u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral. At Prefettura.
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
<u>PIDENZA (Parma).</u>	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> <u>Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').</u> <u>('A. Capitolare').</u>	In Pal. Comunale. In or near Cathedral.
<u>PIACENZA (Piacenza).</u>	<u>*Ecclesiastical ('A. della Chiesa S. Fiorenzo').</u> Charters etc. from 14th Century.	In or near Church.
<u>PONTANELLO (Parma).</u>	<u>Archives deposited in the Castle.</u>	
<u>FORLÌ (Forlì).</u>	<u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u> <u>*Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Numerous Charters and other series.	At Prefettura. In Bibl. Comunale.
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u> From 14th Century.	
<u>IMOLA (Bologna).</u>	<u>Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u> <u>*Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Charters etc. from 14th Century and Registers.	In or near Cathedral. In Bibl. Comunale.
	<u>Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u>	
	<u>Private ('A. Sarsatelli della Volpe, Zampieri' etc.)</u>	
<u>LUGO (Ravenna).</u>	<u>*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').</u> <u>('A. Capitolare').</u> Charters etc. from 14th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
<u>MIRANDOLA (Modena).</u>	Large collection of Archives deposited in the Public Library.	
<u>MODENA (Modena).</u>	<u>Town archives.</u> <u>*State ('A. di Stato').</u> Important Archives of successive governments.	In Bibl. Comunale. 2 Corso Cavour.

FIDENZA (Parma).	Town ('A. Comunale'). In Pal. Comunale. Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral. ('A. Capitolare').
PIACENZA (Piacenza).	*Ecclesiastical ('A. della Chiesa S. Fiorenzo'). In or near Church. Charters etc. from 11th Century.
PONTANELLATO (Parma).	archives deposited in the Castle.
FORLÌ (Forlì).	Provincial (Modern) archives. at Prefettura. Town ('A. Comunale'). In Bibl. Comunale. Numerous Charters and other series.
IMOLA (Bologna).	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). From 14th Century. Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral. Town ('A. Comunale'). In Bibl. Comunale. Charters etc. from 11th Century and Registers.
	Notarial ('A. Notarile'). Private ('A. Sarsatelli della Volpe, Zappieri' etc.)
	*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral. Charters etc. from 11th Century.
LUGO (Ravenna).	Large collection of archives deposited in the Public Library. Town archives.
MIRADOLA. (Modena).	*State ('A. di Stato'). 2 Corso Cavour. Important Archives of successive govern- ments, with Charters etc. from 9th Century; includes particularly valuable eccles- iastical and Family archives; also modern provincial series.
MODENA (Modena).	*Town ('A. Storico Comunale'). From 13th Century. *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral. Many Charters, etc. of very early date and Episcopal archives.

EMILIA (Cont'd)

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
REGGIO (Reggio).	<u>**State ('A. di Stato').</u> Includes the Town archives with series from 13th Century, numerous ecclesiastical and family archives from 9th Century, Notarial from 15th and archives of the University ('Università Isrealitica') from 15th Century. Also modern Provincial series. <u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>*Cathedral ('A. del Duomo').</u> In or near Cathedral. Many early Charters from 8th Century, etc. * ('A. Capitolare di S. Prospero') Some early Charters etc. from 11th Century.	Pal. S. Giorgio. 3 Via Farini.
REMI (Forli).	<u>*Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Includes Monastic archives, From 14th Century. <u>*Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u> <u>*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u> Charters etc. from 10th Century and other series.	In or near Cathedral.
SALOMAGGIORE (Reggio).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
S. GIORGIO PIACENTINO (Piacenza).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
SAN MARINO (Republic of San Marino).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
S. ARCADELO DI ROMAGNA (Forli).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
SAVIGNANO DI ROMAGNA (Forli).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	
VERUCCIO (Forli).	<u>Town archives.</u>	

REMI (Forli).

*Cathedral ('A. del Duomo'). In or near Cathedral.
Many early Charters from 8th Century, etc.
* ('A. Capitolare di S. Prospero')
Some early Charters etc. from 11th Century.

*Tomb ('A. Comunale').
Includes Monastic Archives.

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From 14th Century.

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters etc. from 10th Century and
other series.

SALOMAGGIORE (Reggio).

Town Archives.

S. GIORGIO PIACENTINO
(Piacenza).

Town Archives.

SAN MARINO (Republic of San
Marino).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

S. SEGALELO DI ROMAGNA
(Forli).

Town Archives.

SAVIGNANO DI ROMAGNA
(Forli).

Town ('A. Comunale').

VERUCCIO (Forli).

Town Archives.

EMILIA (Cont'd)

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
MONTECCHIO (Modena).	Monastic etc. (A. Abbaziale'). Very numerous Charters etc. from 8th Century.	
NOVELLARA (Reggio).	Family ('A. Gonzaga'). From 16th Century.	
PARMA (Parma).	State ('A. di Stato'). Very important archives of the Ducal and other successive governments; including part of the 'A. Farnesiano'; Monastic and other Charters, etc. from 10th Century, and series of Family archives: also modern Provincial series.	In Pal. della Pilotta.
PAVULLO NEL FRIGNANO (Modena).	Town ('A. Comunale'). Charters from 12th Century and other series.	
PIACENZA (Piacenza).	Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). Numerous Charters from 9th Century and other series.	In or near Cathedral.
	Provincial (Modern) archives	at Prefettura.
	Town ('A. Comunale'). 'Registrum Magnum' (from 7th Century) and other important series: including Family archives.	
	Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). From 13th Century	
	Private ('A. Annullola' 'Landi' and 'Scotti').	
	Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Antonino').	
	Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). Early Charters, etc.	In or near Cathedral.
PORTOMAGGIORE (Perrara).	Hospital ('A. degli Ospizi Civili')	
RAVENNA (Ravenna).	Town archives. Provincial (Modern) archives.	In Municipio. at Prefettura.

other Charters, etc. from 10th Century, and series of Family Archives: also modern Provincial series.

*Town ('A. Comunale').
Charters from 12th Century and other series.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
*('A. Capitolare').

Numerous Charters from 9th Century and other series.

PAVULLO NEL FRIGIANO (Modena). Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From 15th Century.

PIACENZA (Piacenza). Provincial (Modern) Archives at Prefettura.

*Town ('A. Comunale').
'Registrum Magni' (from 7th Century) and other important series: including Family archives.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
From 13th Century

Private ('A. Annulla' 'Landi' and 'Scotti').

Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Antonino').

Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
(*A. Capitolare).
Early Charters, etc.

*Hospital ('A. degli Ospizi Civili')

Town Archives. In Municipio.

Provincial (Modern) Archives. at Prefettura.

*Town ('A. Storico Comunale'). In Bibl. Comunale,
Very numerous early Charters and im- 5 Via Baccarini.
portant series of Archives of success-
ive governments; also Family and Monas-
tic Archives.

*Notarial ('A. Distrettuale'). Pal. Spreti: 2 Via
Important series from 14th Century. Paolo Cota.

*Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
Numerous early Charters and Registers.
*('A. Capitolare').
Charters from 12th Century and other series.

PORTOMAGGIORE (Perrara).

RAVENNA (Ravenna).

LOMBARDY

Town and Province	Nature of Archives	Address
BERGAMO (Bergamo).	Provincial (Modern) Archives.	at Prefettura.
	*Town ('A. Vecchio Comunale'); 'Registrum Magnum' from 9th Century. Registers; Family Archives, etc.	In Bibl. Civica, Via della Rocca.
	**Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). From 13th Century.	9 Via Arena.
	*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). Registers etc. from 11th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
	* ('A. del Capitolo').	With Bibl. Cap. in or near Cathedral.
	*Religious ('A. Vecchio della Misericordia').	In Bibl. Civica.
	Charters etc., from 12th Century.	
	Hospital ('A. dello Spedale Maggiore'). With Bibl. dello Spedale.	
	Musical ('A. Musicale della Cappella di S. Maria').	In Museo Doni-Settiano 9 Via Azena.
BOBIO (Pavia).	*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). From 12th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
BOARIO (Sondrio).	*Town ('A. Del Comune'). Charters from 13th Century, etc.	In Bibl. del Pio Istituto.
BOZZOLO (Mantova).	Town archives.	
BRESCIA (Brescia).	**State ('A. di Stato'). Ancient and modern archives of the Territory, Independent City and Province from 14th Century; includes also archives of Hospital and other Religious Bodies, Notarial Chamber, etc.	40 Via Mureto.
	*Town ('A. Storico Patrio'). Contains early Charters etc. of Town from 13th Century and archives of a number of families.	In Bibl. Civica, 3 Pl. Mureto.
	**Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). From early 15th Century.	61 Via Battaglie.
	Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). Notable series from 14th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
	* ('A. Capitolare'). Charters etc. from 11th Century and series of Registers.	

From 12th Century.	near Cathedral.
*Religious ('A. Vecchio della Misericordia').	In Bibl. Civica.
Charters etc., from 12th Century.	
Hospital ('A. dello Spedale Maggiore').	With Bibl. dello Spedale.
Musical ('A. Musicale della Cappella di S. Maria').	In Museo Donsettiano 9 Via Azem.
*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').	In or near Cathedral.
From 12th Century.	
*Town ('A. Del Comune').	In Bibl. del Pio Istituto.
Charters from 13th Century, etc.	
Town archives.	
*Statute ('A. di Stato').	40 Via Muretto.
Ancient and modern archives of the Territory, Independent City and Province from 14th Century; includes also archives of Hospital and other Religious Bodies, Notarial Chamber, etc.	
*Town ('A. Storico Patrio').	In Bibl. Civica, 3 Pl. Muretto.
Contains early Charters etc. of Town from 13th Century and archives of a number of families.	
*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	61 Via Battaglie.
From early 15th Century.	
Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').	In or near Cathedral.
Notable series from 14th Century.	
* ('A. Capitolare').	
Charters etc. from 11th Century and series of registers.	
*Family ('A. Silvestri').	
From 12th and 13th Centuries.	
Town archives.	
Town archives.	
Town ('A. Comunale').	
Eccelesiastical ('A. di S. Lorenzo').	
Provincial (Modern) archives.	at Prefettura.
*Town ('A. Comunale').	With Bibl. Comunale.
Charters etc. from 10th Century. Registers from 13th Century.	
*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	
Includes documents from 'A. Vescovile'.	

Town and Province.
COMO (Como) cont'd.

LOMBARDIA (Cont'd)

Nature of Archives.

Cathedral ('A. della Civica Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.

Series from 16th Century.
* ('A. della Mensa Vescovile').

Charters etc. from 13th Century.

Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Fedele').
Charters, etc., from 10th Century.

** ('A. del Collegio Gallio').
Includes archives of the (Umiliati').

('A. del Seminario Maggiore').

Monastic ('A. Castellini Rimoldi'). Pal. Rimondi ** S.
Charters, etc., of Abbey of S. Carpoforo Carpofo.
from 11th Century.

CREMA (Cremona).

Town and Cathedral archives.

CREMONA (Cremona).

Provincial (Modern) archives.

at Prefettura.

Town ('A. Segreto del Comune'). In Bibl. Magistrale.
From 9th to 16th Centuries. Later
archives at Municipio. 2 Via Ugolini Data.

Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
From early 13th Century.

Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters, etc., from 11th Century.

Ecclesiastical ('A. della Congregazione di
Carità').

Charters, etc., from 13th Century.

CREMA (Cremona).

Town archives.

GALLARATE (Varese).

Town archives.

GARDONE V.L. TRAPIA (Brescia). Town archives.

LODI (Milano).

Town ('A. Storico Comunale'). In Bibl. Comunale.

From 13th Century.

Notarial ('A. Notarile').

From 14th Century.

Hospital ('A. dell' Ospedale Maggiore').
Charters from 12th Century; early Registers, etc.

Cathedral ('A. della Curia Vescovile'). In or near
Cathedral.
Good Series.

* ('A. della Mensa Vescovile').
Charters, etc., from 10th Century, and other
series.

LODI (Cremona).

archives deposited in "Da Como" Library.

*Monastic ('A. Castellini Rimoldi'). Pal. Rimondi
Charters, etc., of Abbey of S. Carpoforo.
Carpoforo.
from 11th Century.

СРЕДНА (Средна).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

СРЕДИОНА (Cremona).

Provincial (Modern) archives.

nt Prefettura.

ottawa (1/a. Soprato del Comune').

In Edil. Magistrale,
2 Via Ugolini Datta.

From 9th to 16th Centuries. Later
Archives at Municipio.

==Potaral ('A. Not. Distretuale').

From early 13th Century.

*Cathedral ('a. Vescovile').

In or near Cathedral.

Charters, etc., from 11th Century.

*Ecclesiastical ('...della Congregazione di Carità').

Charters, etc., from 13th Century.

Town archives.

com (s. scla).

Town Archives.

GALLINATE (Varesu).

C. ROONE V L. TROMPFA (Brounala), Town archives.

LCBI (W1302).

*Town ('n. Stories Comunale').

In Bibl. Comunal.

From 13th Century.

onotarial ('A. Notarile').

From 14th Century.

ospedale (l'Asp. dell'Ospedale Maggiore).

Registers (in general)
Registers from 12th Century: early Registers, etc.

*Cathedral ('a. della Curia Vescovile'). In or near
Cathedral
Good Series.

(r.a. della Mensa Vescovile!).

Charters, etc., from 10th Century, and other series.

Archives deposited in: "Da Come" Library.

LONATO (Frescia).

МАЛТОВА (Малтёва).

paStato ('N. di Stato').

6 Via Roberto - Milano.

Very important archives of Gensaga Dynasty and subsequent governments and modern provincial series; also archives of Families and Religious Bodies; and 'n. Gensaldini'.

Wierial ('a. Not. Distruttuale').

From 14th Century.

*Cathedral (A. Vescovia').

Is or near Nephelal.

Charters, etc., from 10th Century, and other series.

('a. Castiglione').

Town and Province.

PAVIA (Pavia).

Nature of archives.

*State ('A. Diplomatico').

Such of these archives as have not passed to the 'A. di Stat.' at Milan.

*Town ('A. Comunale').

Charters from 10th Century, etc.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

Includes archives of College of Notaries and other series from 13th Century; and 'Fondo Chiesa' from 12th Century.

*Commercial ('A. della Camera di Commercio').

From 14th Century.

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').

In or near Cathedral.

*Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Francesco').

From 12th Century.

*Hospital ('A. dell'Ospedale Civile di S. Matteo').

Charters from 12th Century and other important series.

University ('A. dell'Università').

PIZZIGHETONE (Cremona).

Town ('A. Arcivescovo').

In Bibl. Comunale.

Charters and registers from 13th & 15th Centuries. (Remains only: archives largely destroyed in 19th Century).

Town ('A. Comunale').

Charters, etc., from 14th Century and registers from 15th Century.

SABBIONETTA (Mantova).

Town archives.

SALO (Brescia).

*Town ('A. Comunale').

archives of the 'Magnifica Patria' from 12th Century and later series.

Notarial ('A. Notarile').

From 15th to 19th Centuries.

SONDRIO (Sondrio).

Provincial (Modern) archives.

At Prefettura.

*Town ('A. Comunale').

In Bibl. e Museo Comunale.

Charters, etc., from 14th Century.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

From early 14th Century.

TIRANO (Sondrio).

*Town and Ecclesiastical ('A. Comunale').

and 'A. della Madonna di Tirano'. Early Charters, etc.

Address.

In Bibl. Università.

In Museo Civico di Storia Patria.

From 14th Century. Vassercio. In or near Cathedral.

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.

Ecclasiastical ('A. di S. Francesco'). From 12th Century.

*Hospital ('A. dell'Ospedale Civile di S. Matteo'). Charters from 12th Century and other important series.

University ('A. dell'Università'). In Bibl. Comunale.

Town ('A. Antica'). Charters and Registers from 13th & 15th Centuries. (Remains only: archives largely destroyed in 19th Century).

ROMANO DI LOMBARDIA (Bergamo). Town ('A. Comunale'). Charters, etc., from 14th Century and Registers from 15th Century.

SARONNETTA (Mantova). Town archives.

SALO (Brescia). *Town ('A. Comunale'). Archives of the 'Magnifica Patria' from 12th Century and later series.

Notarial ('A. Notarile'). From 15th to 19th Centuries.

SOMRIO (Sondrio). Provincial (Modern) archives. At Prefettura.

*Town ('A. Comunale'). In Bibl. e Museo Comunale.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). From early 14th Century.

TIRANO (Sondrio). *Town and Ecclasiastical ('A. Comunale and 'A. della Madonna di Tirano'). Early Charters, etc. At Prefettura.

Town ('A. Comunale').

*Town ('A. Parrocchiale'). From 12th Century.

Provincial (Modern) archives. At Prefettura.

*Ecclasiastical ('A. di S. Vittore'). Charters etc. of College from 11th Century.

Deposits of local archives. In Bibl. Comunale.

Town and Cathedral archives.

*Town ('A. Civile'). Charters from 13th Century, and other series. In or near Cathedral.

also Cathedral archives.

*Notarial ('A. Notarile'). From 14th Century. 3022 In or near Cathedral.

Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.

TREVIGLIO (Bergamo).

TRESIVIO (Sondrio).

VARESE (Varese).

VERCELLI (Pavia).

VIGEVANO (Pavia).

VOGHERA (Pavia).

LOMBARDIA (Cont.)

Town and Province	Nature of Archives	Address
IMBERSAGO (Como).	Family Archives of Prince Fio.	Villa Mombello.
MARTINENGO (Bergamo).	Town ('A. Comunale'). Charters, etc., from 14th Century.	
MILANO (Milano).	State ('A. di Stato'). Archives of Visconti and Sforza and later governments; and important modern provincial series; includes also numerous archives of Families and Religious Bodies and other deposits from 9th Century.	10 Via Senato.
	Town ('A. Storico Civico'). From 13th Century. Includes important mercantile archives and many administrative series.	Castello Sforzesco.
	Notarial ('A. Not. Nazionale'). From 13th Century. Includes also certain series of Town Archives.	19 Pl. dei Mercanti.
	Heraldic ('A. Adelico Vallardi').	
	Family ('A. Salo Serbelloni'). Archives of arcimbaldi, arcenati, Visconti and other Families.	22 Corso Venezia.
	* ('A. Ducale Gallarati-Scotti'). Archives of the Families named, and of Ghislieri and Spicola: from 12th Century.	30 Via Manzoni.
	(A. Sormani Andreani'). Includes A. Verri.	2 Corso Vittoria.
	Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). Part removed to 'A. di Stato' but 'A. del Prizicerio, etc., remain.	In or near Cathedral.
	(A. della Fabbrica del Duomo'). From 13th Century.	
	Ecclesiastical ('A. della Basilica ambrosiana'). Part removed to 'A. di Stato', but some remain.	With Bibl. Ambrosiana.
	Ecclesiastical ('A. della Congr. di Carità'). From 10th Century.	
	Hospital ('A. degli Istituti Ospitalieri'). Important accumulation of archives of various Hospitals of Milan and Lombardy, of Noble Families connected with them, etc., from 11th Century.	5 Via Ospedale Maggiore.
	Organic ('A. del Consiglio degli Ordine'). 1 Pl. S. Pietro	

*Museum ('A. Storico Civico'). Castello Sforzesco.
From 13th Century. Includes important municipal archives and many administrative series.

*Museum ('A. Nat. Nazionale'). 19 Pl. dei Mercanti.
From 13th Century. Includes also certain series of Town archives.

*Heraldic ('A. Araldico Varesini').

*Family ('A. Solo Sorbelloni'). 22 Corso Venezia.
Archives of Arcimbaldi, Arcosati, Visconti and other Families.

* ('A. Lucio Gallarati-Scotti'). 30 Via Manzoni.
Archives of the Families named, and of Ghislieri and Spinola: from 12th Century.

(('A. Sormani Andreani').) 2 Corso Vittoria.
Includes A. Verri.

*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
(('A. del Capitolo').)

Part removed to 'A. di Stato' but 'A. del
Princicario, etc., remain.

(('A. delle Fabrice del Duomo').)
From 13th Century.

Ecclesiastical ('A. della Basilica With Bibl. Ambrosiana,
Ambrosiana').

Part removed to 'A. di Stato', but some remain.

*Ecclesiastical ('A. della Congr. di Carità').
From 10th Century.

*Hospital ('A. degli Istituti Ospitalieri') 5 Via Ospedale
Important accumulation of archives of various
Hospitals of Milan and Lombardy, of noble
Families connected with them, etc., from 11th Century.

*Orphanage ('A. del Consorzio degli 1 Pl. S. Pietro
Orfanotrofi').

Includes archives of different Orphanages
from 11th Century.

MONZA (Milano)

*Ecclesiastical ('A. della Congr. M. Carita').
Charters from 12th Century, etc.

MORTARA (Pavia).

Cathedral ('A. del Capitolo'). In or near Cathedral.
Town archives.

LUCANIA

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of Archives</u>	<u>Address</u>
ACERENZA (Potenza).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
AVIGLIANO (Potenza).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
BERNALDA (Matera).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
CHIARAMONTE (Potenza).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
IRSINA (Matera).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
LAGONEGRO (Potenza).	<u>Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
LAURIA (Potenza).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
LAVELLO (Potenza).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
MAIATA (Matera).	<u>State ('A. Prov. di Stato').</u>	In Pal. Tribunale.
MELFI (Potenza).	<u>Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
MONTEBONE (Matera).	<u>Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
MURO LOCANO (Potenza).	<u>Archives deposited in bibl. Capitol.</u>	
PICCIOTTI (Matera).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
POTENZA (Potenza).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
	<u>State ('A. Prov. di Stato').</u>	
	Modern Administrative archives, but includes also Notarial archives from 16th and other deposits from 13th Century.	In Pal. della Biblioteca.
	<u>Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>	
	Earlier series in A. di Stato.	
RAPOLLA (Potenza).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
S. MARIA D'ANGELONA (Matera).	<u>Cathedral Archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral
TRICORICO (Matera).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
VENOSA (Matera).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	

LAGONEGGIO (Potenza).	Town Archives.	
LAMEZIA (Potenza).	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	
LAVELLO (Potenza).	Town Archives.	
MAIATA (Matera).	Town Archives.	In Pal. Tribunale.
MELFI (Potenza).	*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').	
MONTELEONE (Matera).	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	
MURO LOCANO (Potenza).	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	
PISTOCCI (Matera).	Archives deposited in Bibl. Capiaibi.	
POTENZA (Potenza).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
	Town Archives.	
	*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').	
	Modern administrative archives, but includes also Notarial archives from 16th and other deposits from 13th Century.	In Pal. della Biblioteca.
RAPOLLA (Potenza).	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	
S. MARIA D'ANGELONA (Matera).	Earlier series in A. di Stato.	
TRICORICO (Matera).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
VENOSA (Matera).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
	Cathedral Archives.	In or near Cathedral
	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
	Town and Cathedral Archives.	

L A Z I O

Town and Province. ROMA (ROMA).

Nature of Archives.

**State ('A. di Stato').

Archives of Administration of Papal State from 10th Century to 1870 and subsequent records of Province of Rome; includes also monastic documents (from 9th Cent.) Archives of hospitals, University, etc.

Address.

Pal. della Sapienza,
Via del Rinascimento.

**of the Kingdom ('A. del Regno). Annexed to above.
Archives of Central Government since institution of present Kingdom except those retained by Ministries; notably the following:

Ministry of Finance.

Via XI Settembre.

*Ministry of Foreign Affairs

ex Palazzo Chigi.

*Ministry of Justice.

Via Arsenale.

*Ministry of the Marine ('Ufficio Lungosavere delle Navi. Storico... della M. Marina').

*Ministry of War ('Ufficio Storico

Via XI Settembre.

del Comando di Stato Maggiore').

*Council of State ('A. del

Palazzo Spada.

Consiglio di Stato').

And other Ministries retain presumably a certain quantity of their Archives; particularly important are

*Ministry of National Education. Viale del Re.

which should have information as to places of temporary deposit of works of art; and

*Ministry of Interior.

Pal. Viminale.

which should have like information in regard to archives.

Archives of Superintendencies of Antiquities.

Pal. delle Finanze.

**City of Rome ('A. Storico Capitolino') Pal. dei Filippini.
Orsini family documents from 11th Century, early Notarial Archives, etc. Piazza della Chiesa, Nuova.

*Notarial ('A. Not. regionale'). 102, Via Flaminia.

*Private Family ('A. Colonna').

Pal. Colonna, Via 4 Novembre.

From 12th Century.

(A. Doria-Pamphili). Pal. Doria,
305 Corso Umberto I.

From 12th Century.

Numerous other Private Archives including those of the following Families:

Aldobrandini; Caetani; Odiscalchi;
Mospigliosi; Napolitano; Spada-Verelli;
Sforza-Cesarini.

Ministry of Finance. Via XI Settembre.
 *Ministry of Foreign Affairs. ex Palazzo Chigi.
 *Ministry of Justice. Via Arenula.
 *Ministry of the Marine ('Ufficio Lungoscevere delle Navi.
 Storico... della R. Marina').
 *Ministry of War ('Ufficio Storico. Via XI Settembre.
 del Comando di Stato Maggiore').
 *Council of State ('A. del Palazzo Spada,
 Consiglio di Stato').

And other Ministries retain presumably a certain quantity of their archives; particularly important are

*Ministry of National Education. Viale del Re. which should have information as to places of temporary deposit of works of art; and

*Ministry of Interior. Pal. Viminale. which should have like information in regard to archives.

Archives of Superintendencies of Antiquities.

**City of Rome ('A. Storico Capitolino'). Pal. dei Filippini. Orsini family documents from 11th Century, early Notarial Archives, etc. Piazza della Chiesa, Nuova.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale'). 162, Via Flaminia.

*Private Family ('A. Colonna'). Pal. Colonna, Via 4 From 12th Century. Novembre.

From 12th Century. (A. Doria-Pamphili). Pal. Doria, 305 Corso Umberto I.

Numerous other Private Archives including those of the following Families:

Aldobrandini; Gaetani; Odiescalchi; Rospiroliosi; Rospoli; Spada-Verelli; Sforza-Cesarini.

**Vatican ('A. Segreto Vaticano'). Pal. Pontificio. Enormously rich archives of the Holy See and its numerous dependencies.

*St. Peter's ('A. Capitolare'). ?Same, or in Sagrestia. Original documents from 10th Century Registers, etc.

* ('A. Della Fabbrica'). As above. (*A. del Vicariato'). Pal. Lateranense. Administrative and Legal Archives of the Pope as Bishop of Rome.

**St. John Lateran ('A. Capitolare ?Same. di San Giovanni in Laterano').

Includes many documents from incorporated Religious Houses and Churches and Charters from 9th Century, etc.

Town and Province.

ROMA (Rome) cont'd.

LAZIO (Cont'd)

Nature of Archives.

Address.

*S. Maria Maggiore ('A. Cap. di S. Maria'). In the Canonica, archives of this and other Roman Churches, from 9th Century, etc.

Archives of Numerous other Churches, etc. in particular the following:

*S. Maria in Trastevere.

S. Maria Nova.

S. Prassede.

S. Pietro in Vincoli.

del Mon. di S. Paolo.

*Carmelite Order ('A. Gen. dei Carmelitani Scalzi').

38 Corso d'Italia.

*Franciscan ('A. Gen. dei Frati Minori') 124 Via Merulana.

Archives of Societa di Gesu.

5 Borgo S. Spirito.

College of Orphans ('A. del Col.

72 Pl. Capranica.

degli Orfani di S. Maria in Aquino'). from 14th Century.

(1)

ACQUAPELLENTE (Viterbo).

*Town ('A. Comunale').

Charters, etc. from 14th Cent., early Registers, etc.

Notarial ('A. Notarile').

Also Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral.

ALATI ('Frosinone).

*Town ('A. Comunale').

Charters from 10th Century.

Notarial ('A. Notarile').

From 15th Century.

Also Cathedral archives.

In or Near Cathedral.

ALMO LAZIALE (Rome).

Notarial ('A. Notarile').

From 10th Century.

Also Town and Cathedral archives.

ANAGNI (Frosinone).

*Town ('A. Comunale').

Charters from 13th Century, but not many early.

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').

From 15th Century.

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').

In or near Cathedral.

del Mon. di S. Paolo.
 Carmelite Order ('A. Gen. dei Carmelitani Scalzi'). 38 Corso d'Italia.
 Franciscan ('A. Gen. dei Frati Minori') 124 Via Verulana.
 Archives of Societa di Gesu. 5 Borgo S. Spirito.
 College of Orphans ('A. del Col. degli Orfani di S. Maria in Aquino'). 72 Pl. Capranica.
 from 14th Century.
 (1)
 Acquedante (Viterbo).
 Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters, etc. from 14th Cent., early Registers, etc.
 Notarial ('A. Notarile').
 Also Cathedral archives. In or near Cathedral.
 ALARI ('Frosinone').
 Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters from 10th Century.
 Notarial ('A. Notarile').
 From 15th Century.
 Also Cathedral archives. In or Near Cathedral.
 ALBA LAZIALE (Rome).
 Notarial ('A. Notarile').
 From 10th Century.
 Also Town and Cathedral archives.
 ANAGNI ('Frosinone').
 Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters from 13th Century, but not many early.
 Notarial ('A. Notarile').
 From 15th Century.
 Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').
 Charters, etc., from 11th Century.
 Also ('A. Vescovile').
 Town archives. In or near Cathedral.
 ANZIO (Rome).
 Town and Cathedral archives.
 AQUINO (Frosinone).
 Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters etc. from 11th Cent; registers etc. from 14th Century.
 ASPIE (Rieti).
 Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters etc. from 11th Cent; registers etc. from 14th Century.
 NOTE: (1) The following Museums and similar institutions also contain archives:
 1. The Prehistoric and Ethnographic Museum.
 2. The National Museum of the Villa Giulia.
 3. The National Gallery of Modern Art.
 4. The Central National Library.
 5. The Archival Superintendency (Palazzo della Sapienza).

L A Z I O (Cont'd)

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
LITTORIA (Littoria).	Provincial (Modern) archives. Also <u>Town archives.</u>	At Prefettura.
MAGLIANO SABINO (Rieti).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
MINTURNO (Littoria).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
MONTE CASSINO (Frosinone).	*Monastic ('n. della Badia'). Famous Codices from 6th Century and numerous other documents and Archive Series. <u>Notarial ('n. Notarile').</u>	
MONTEFASCONI (Viterbo).	* <u>Town ('n. Comunale').</u> From 13th Century. * <u>Notarial ('n. Notarile').</u> From 15th Century. * <u>Cathedral ('n. delle Cattedrale').</u> In or near Cathedral. Charters from 12th Century etc. Also <u>n. Vescovile.</u>	
MONTE ROTONDO (Roma).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
NEPI (Viterbo).	<u>Town ('n. Comunale').</u> Charters, etc., from 15th Century; also Family archives. * <u>Notarial ('n. Notarile').</u> From 14th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
ORTE (Viterbo).	Also <u>Cathedral archives.</u>	
PALESTRINA (Roma).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
POGGIO MIRTETO (Rieti).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
POMERIO (Frosinone).	<u>Town archives and n. arcivescovile</u> and <u>n. Capitolare.</u>	
PRIVERNO (Littoria).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
RIETI (Rieti).	Modern Provincial archives. * <u>Town ('n. Comunale').</u> *Charters and Registers from 13th In Bibl Comunale. and 14th Centuries. * <u>Cathedral ('n. Capitolare').</u> In or near Cathedral.	At Prefettura.

MONTEFIASCONI (Viterbo).

*Town ('a. Comunale').
From 13th Century.

*Notarial ('a. Notarile').
From 15th Century.

*Cathedral ('a. della Cattedrale'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters from 12th Century etc.

Also a. Vescoville.

MONTE ROTONDO (Roma).

Town and Cathedral archives.

NEPI (Viterbo).

Town ('a. Comunale').
Charters, etc., from 15th Century; also
Family archives.

*Notarial ('a. Notarile').
From 14th Century.

also Cathedral Archives. In or near Cathedral.

OSTIA (Viterbo).

Town and Cathedral archives.

PALESTRINA (Roma).

Town and Cathedral archives.

POGGIO MIRTETO (Rieti).

Town and Cathedral archives.

PONTECORVO (Frosinone).

Town archives and a. arcivescovile
and a. Capitolare.

PRIVERNO (Littoria).

Town and Cathedral archives.

RIETI (Rieti).

Modern Provincial archives. At Prefettura.

*Town ('a. Comunale').

*Charters and Registers from 13th In Bibl. Comunale.
and 14th Centuries.

*Cathedral ('a. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters etc. from 8th Century; includes
some town charters and other classes.

also a. arcivescovile.

ROCCA PICCOLA (Roma).

*Town ('a. Comunale').
Charters from 14th Century and a number of
other classes including Parish Registers.

RONCIGLIONE (Viterbo).

Notarial ('a. Notarile').
From 16th Century.

also Town archives.

S. MARTINO AL CIMINO
(Viterbo).

Town archives.

Town and Province.	Location (Cont'd)	Nature of Archives.	Address.
PAZIOREGGIO (Viterbo).		Town (A. Comunale').	
		*Notarial (A. Notarile').	
		From early 15th Century.	
BOLSENA (Viterbo).		Town archives.	
CAPRANICA (Viterbo).		Town archives.	
CAPRAROLA (Viterbo).		Town archives.	
CASTEL GAMBOLPO (Rome).		Town archives.	
CASTEL SANT'ELIA (Viterbo).		Town archives.	
CITTADUCALE (Rieti).		Town archives.	
CIVITA CASTELLANA (Viterbo).		*Notarial (A. Notarile').	
		From early 15th Century.	
		Town archives.	
CIVITAVECCHIA (Rome).		*Town (A. Comunale').	In Bibl. Comunale.
		Charters, 15th Century, early Registers of Statutes, etc.	
		also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
CORI (Littoria).		Town (A. Comunale').	
PARA SABINA (Rieti).		Town (A. Comunale').	
FERENTINO (Frosinone).		*Town (A. Comunale').	
		From 12th Century.	
		Family (A. Hoffi-Sabelli').	? in Bibl. Comunale.
		also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
FONDI (Littoria).		*Ecclesiastical (A. Capitolare di S. Maria Assunta').	
		Documents from 11th and 12th Centuries.	
FRASCATI (Rome).		Town and Cathedral archives.	
		(see also GUFFAFARELLA).	
FROSINONE (Frosinone).		Provincial (modern) archives.	at Prefettura.
		*Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale').	
		From 17th Century.	
		also Town archives.	
GABIA (Littoria).		Town (A. Comunale').	
		A. Arcivescovile and A. Capitolare.	
GALLICE (Viterbo).		Town and Cathedral archives.	
GENZANO (Rome).		*Notarial (A. Notarile').	

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of archives</u>	<u>Address</u>
SANTA RUICA (Roma).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
SEGNI (Roma).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
SEZZE (Littoria).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Charters from 13th Century and numerous Registers, etc.	
SORA (Frosinone).	<u>Also Cathedral Archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
SOHLANO NEL CIMINO (Viterbo).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u> <u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Charters from 13th Century and Registers from 16th Century. <u>Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u> From 15th Century. <u>Monastic ('A. della Badia').</u> Very early Charters, 11th Century, Registers, administrative records, etc. <u>Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u> From 15th Century.	In Monastery.
SUBLACO (Roma).	<u>Also Town Archives.</u> <u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Charters from 14th Century, Registers, etc., from 16th Century.	
SUTRI (Viterbo).	<u>Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u> From 14th Century and includes collection of earlier fragments used as bindings. <u>Also Cathedral Archives.</u> <u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> <u>Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u> <u>Also Cathedral Archives.</u> <u>Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u> From 15th Century.	In or near Cathedral. In Pal. Comunale. In or near Cathedral.
TARQUINIA (Viterbo).	<u>Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u> Includes Charters from 11th Century and other documents from City Archives.	In or near Cathedral.
TERRACINA (Littoria).		

and (Frosinone).

SORIANO NEL CIMINO
(Viterbo).

SUBLACO (Rome).

SUTRI (Viterbo).

T. AQUILA (Viterbo).

TERRACINA (Littoria).

TIVOLI (Rome).

TRISULTI (Rome).

Town and Cathedral archives.

*Town ('A. Comunale').
Charters from 13th Century and Registers
from 16th Century.

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From 15th Century.

*Monastic ('A. della Badia'). In Monastery.
Very early Charters, 11th Century, Re-
gisters, administrative records, etc.

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From 15th Century.

Also Town archives.

*Town ('A. Comunale').
Charters from 14th Century, Registers,
etc., from 16th Century.

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From 14th Century and includes collection
of earlier fragments used as bindings.

Also Cathedral archives.

Town ('A. Comunale').

Notarial ('A. Notarile').

Also Cathedral archives.

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From 15th Century.

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.
Includes Charters from 11th Century and
other documents from City archives.

Also A. Vescovile.

*Town ('A. Comunale').
Statutes from early 14th Century, etc.

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From 14th Century.

Also Cathedral archives.

*Monastic ('A. della Certosa'). In Monastery.
Very numerous Charters etc. from 12th
Century.

Also Town archives.

<u>Town and Provinces.</u>	<u>Library</u>	<u>Nature of archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
<u>TUSCANIA (Viterbo).</u>	L 4 2 1 Q (Cont'd).	<u>Town & Cathedral ('a. del Comune e a. Capitolare').</u> Charters from 12th Century, etc.	In or near Cathedral.
<u>VALENTINO (Viterbo).</u>		<u>*Notarial ('a. Notarile').</u> From early 15th Century.	
		<u>*Notarial ('a. Notarile').</u> From early 15th Century.	
		also <u>Town archives.</u>	
<u>VELLETRI (Roma).</u>		<u>*Town ('a. Storico Comunale').</u> Charters, etc. from 11th Century and numerous other classes.	Palazzo Comunale, Via del Comune.
		<u>*Notarial ('a. Notarile').</u> From 14th Century.	
		<u>*Cathedral ('a. della Cattedrale').</u> Charters, etc., from 11th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
		also <u>a. Vescevole.</u>	
<u>VEROLI (Frosinone).</u>		<u>*Notarial ('a. Notarile').</u> From early 15th Century.	
		<u>*Cathedral etc. ('a. della Cattedrale e della Collegiata di S. Erasmo').</u> Numerous Charters, etc. from 10th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
		also <u>Town archives.</u>	
<u>VETRALLA (Viterbo).</u>		<u>*Notarial ('a. Notarile').</u> From early 15th Century.	
		also <u>Town archives.</u>	
<u>VITERBO (Viterbo).</u>		<u>Provincial (Modern) archives.</u>	at Prefettura.
		<u>*Town ('a. Storico Comunale').</u> Numerous early Charters, Statutes, etc., and includes also Monastic archives.	With Bibl. Comunale.
		<u>*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').</u> Numerous: from 14th Century.	Via Sacchi.
		<u>*Cathedral ('a. della Cattedrale').</u> Numerous documents from various sources. Charters, etc., from 11th Century.	Pl. della Cattedrale.

VEROLI (Rome).

*Town ('A. Storico Comunale'). Palazzo Comunale,
Charters, etc., from 11th Century and Via del Comune.
numerous other classes.
Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From 14th Century.

*Cathedral ('A. della Cattedrale'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters, etc., from 11th Century.
also A. vescovile.

VEROLI (Prosinone).

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From early 15th Century.
*Cathedral etc. ('A. della Cattedrale In or near Cathed-
& della Collegiata di S. Erasmo'). dral.
Numerous Charters, etc. from 10th Century.
also Town archives.

VERULLA (Viterbo).

*Notarial ('A. Notarile').
From early 15th Century.
also Town archives.

VITERBO (Viterbo).

Provincial (Modern) archives. At Prefettura.
*Town ('A. Storico Comunale'). With Bibl. Comunale.
Numerous early Charters, Statutes, etc.,
and includes also Monastic archives.
*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). Via Sacchi.
Numerous: from 14th Century.

VITORCHIANO (Viterbo).

*Cathedral ('A. della Cattedrale'). Pl. della Cattedrale.
Numerous documents from various sources.
Charters, etc., from 11th Century.
also modern Provincial archives. At Prefettura.
Town archives.

Town and Province.	Nature of archives.	Address.
ALBENGA (Savona).	Town ('A. Comunale'). Also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
CHIAVARI (Genova).	Town archives.	
GENOVA (Genova).	*State ('A. di Stato'). Very important repository; contains surviving archives of Republic of Genoa from 10th Century; Notarial archives (the most complete in Italy) from 12th to 19th Centuries; and the very valuable archives of Bank of St. George (14th-19th Centuries); also modern provincial series. *Town ('A. del Popolo del Comune'). Numerous series from 19th Century. *Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale'). *Cathedral ('A. della Curia Metropolitana'). Series of archiepiscopal registers from 12th Century and other documents. ('A. Capitolare').	14 Via Tommaso Reggio. 18 Via Garibaldi.
IMPERIA (Imperia).	Provincial (Modern) Series. Town ('A. Comunale'). *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). Also Cathedral archives. *Town ('A. Comunale'). From 12th Century.	at Prefettura.
NOLI (Genova).	Town archives.	
RAPALLO (Genova).	Town archives.	
SAN REMO (Imperia).	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). *Town ('A. Comunale'). Early Charters and registers from 14th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
SPEZIA (Spezia).	*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). The series of 'Visite' includes a 17th Century 'Visita' of Corsica. * ('A. Cap. Di Lunigiana'). Numerous Charters etc. and registers from 12th Century.	
SAVONA (Savona).	Provincial (Modern) archives. *Town ('A. Storico Civico'). Charters etc. from 11th Century of City and Guilds; includes some Notarial archives. *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	at Prefettura In Bib. Civica, Via Carn. Mistrangelo.

Imperia (Imperia).
Town ('A. del Padri del Comune'). 18 Via Garibaldi.
 Numerous series from 15th Century.
Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale').
Cathedral ('A. della Curia Metropolitana').
 Series of archiepiscopal registers from 12th to 18th Century and other documents.
Provincial ('A. Capitolare').
Provincial (Modern) Series. At Prefettura.
Town ('A. Comunale').
Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
 Also Cathedral archives.
Town ('A. Comunale').
 From 12th Century.
Town archives.
Town archives.
Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
Town ('A. Comunale').
 Early Charters and registers from 14th Century. In or near Cathedral.
Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').
 The series of 'Visite' includes a 17th Century 'Visite' of Corsica.
 Numerous Charters etc. and registers from 12th Century.
Provincial (Modern) archives. At Prefettura
Town ('A. Storico Civico'). In Bib. Civica, Via
 Charters etc. from 11th Century of City Card. Mistrangelo.
 and Guilds; includes some Notarial archives.
Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
Provincial ('A. Capitolare').
Hospital ('A. del Civico Ospedale di S. Paolo')
 From 16th Century.
Provincial (Modern) archives. At Prefettura.
Town ('A. Storico Comunale'). In Bib. Comunale,
 Includes early Charters and other archives 39 Corso Cavour.
 of the Town and of many other Communes
 of the Lunigiana from 14th to 18th Centuries;
 also those of the 'Capitanato della Riviera
 di Levante'; also Notarial archives.
Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
Town and Cathedral archives.

Noli (Genova).
R.FALLO (Genova).
SAN REMO (Imperia).
SARZANA (Spezia).

Savona (Savona).
Spezia (Spezia).
Ventimiglia (Imperia).

MARCHE

Town and Province.	Nature of Archives.	Address.
ANCONA (Ancona).	Provincial (Modern) Archives. Town ('A. Storico and A. Pellegrinaggio'). In Bibl. Comunale. *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). Also ('A. Arcivescovile').	At Prefettura. In or near Cathedral.
ARCEVIA (Ancona).	Town Archives.	
ASCOLI (Ascoli Piceno).	Provincial (Modern) Archives. Town ('A. Comunale'). Includes Monastic Archives. *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). From 10th and 11th Centuries. Also ('A. Vescovile').	At Prefettura. In Bibl. Comunale. In or near Cathedral.
CAGLI (Pesaro Urbino).	Town ('A. Comunale'). Also Cathedral Archives.	In or near Cathedral.
CAMERINO (Macerata).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
CASTELFIDARDO (Ancona).	Town Archives.	
CHIAVARELLE (Ancona).	Town Archives.	
CINGOLI (Macerata).	Town ('A. Comunale'). Also Cathedral Archives.	In or near Cathedral.
CORINALDO (Ancona).	Town ('A. Comunale').	
FABRIANO (Ancona).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). From 11th Century; includes also Notarial Archives.	Pal. del Podestà.
FANO (Pesaro Urbino).	Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). Also ('A. Vescovile'). *Town ('A. Comunale'). From 12th Century. Also Cathedral Archives.	In or near Cathedral. Pal. Municipale.
FERMO (Ascoli Piceno).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). From 12th Century.	

CAGLI (Pesaro Urbino).	Town ('A. Comunale'). Includes Monastic archives. *Notarial ('A. Mt. Distrettuale'). *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). From 10th and 11th Centuries. Also ('A. Vescovile').	In Bibl. Comunale. In or near Cathedral.
CAMERINO (Macerata).	Town ('A. Comunale').	In or near Cathedral.
CASSTELFIDATO (Ancona).	Also Cathedral archives. Town and Cathedral archives.	
CHLAVALLE (Ancona).	Town archives.	
CINGOLI (Macerata).	Town archives. Town ('A. Comunale').	
CORINALDO (Ancona).	Also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
PARILANO (Ancona).	Town ('A. Comunale'). *Town ('A. Comunale'). From 11th Century; includes also Notarial archives.	Pal. del Podesta.
	Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). Also ('A. Vescovile').	In or near Cathedral.
PANO (Pesaro Urbino).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). From 12th Century.	Pal. Municipale.
	Also Cathedral archives.	
PERMO (Ascoli Piceno).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). From 12th Century.	
	Also A. arcivescovile and A. Capitolare	In or near Cathedral.
POSSOMERONE (Pesaro Urbino).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
GUALDO (Macerata).	Town archives.	
IESI (Ancona).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). Charters, etc. from 12th Century, Registers, etc.	
	Also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
LORETO (Ancona).	Town and Cathedral archives.	

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Notes.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
MACERATA (Macerata).	Provincial (Modern) Archives. *Town ('A. Priorale e del Tribunale'). In Bibl. Comunale. From 12th and 16th Centuries. *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrattuale'). Also Cathedral Archives.	at Prefettura. In or near Cathedral.
MATELICA (Macerata).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). Early registers, etc. Also Cathedral Archives.	In Pal. Comunale. In or near Cathedral.
MOZZANO (Macerata).	Town ('A. Priorale').	
MONTALTO (Ascoli Piceno).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
MONTECASSIANO (Macerata).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). From 12th Century.	
MONTEFELTRO (Pesaro Urbino).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
MONTEPORTINO (Ascoli Piceno)	Town ('A. Comunale').	
MONTEPUONE (Macerata).	Town ('A. Comunale').	
MONTEMONACO (Ascoli Piceno).	Town Archives.	
MONTERUEBLANO (Ascoli Piceno).	Town Archives.	
OFFANA (Ancona).	Town ('A. Comunale').	
OSIMO (Ancona).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). Charters etc. from 11th Century, Registers from 12th and 13th.	
	Also Cathedral Archives.	In or near Cathedral.
OSTRA (Ancona).	Town ('A. Comunale').	
PERGOLA (Pesaro Urbino).	Town and Cathedral Archives.	
PESARO (Pesaro Urbino).	Provincial (Modern) Archives. Town ('A. Comunale').	at Prefettura.
	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrattuale'). In Municipio. Family ('A. Belluzzi Pagani'). Also Cathedral Archives.	
POTENZA PICENA (Macerata).	Town Archives.	In or near Cathedral.
RECANATI (Macerata).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). From early 13th Century. Also Cathedral Archives.	
		In or near Cathedral.

MONTALTO (Ascoli Piceno). Town and Cathedral archives.
 MONTECASSIANO (Macerata). *Town ('A. Comunale').
 From 12th Century.
 MONTEFELTRO (Pesaro Urbino). Town and Cathedral archives.
 MONTEFORTINO (Ascoli Piceno). Town ('A. Comunale').
 MONTELUPOLO (Macerata). Town ('A. Comunale').
 MONTEMONACO (Ascoli Piceno). Town archives.
 MONTEVERDE (Ascoli Piceno). Town archives.
 OFFANA (Ancona). Town ('A. Comunale').
 OLSIO (Ancona). *Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters etc. from 11th Century, Registers
 from 12th and 13th.
 OSTIA (Ancona). Also Cathedral archives.
 In or near Cathedral.
 PEGGOLA (Pesaro Urbino). Town and Cathedral archives.
 PESARO (Pesaro Urbino). Provincial (Modern) archives.
 At Prefettura.
 POTENZA FICENA (Macerata). Town ('A. Comunale').
 *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). In Municipio.
 Family ('A. Belluzzi Pazani').
 Also Cathedral archives.
 In or near Cathedral.
 REGANATI (Macerata). Town archives.
 *Town ('A. Comunale').
 From early 13th Century.
 Also Cathedral archives.
 In or near Cathedral.
 RIPA TRANSONE (Ascoli Piceno). Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters etc. from 13th Century.
 Also Cathedral archives.
 In or near Cathedral.
 S. EDESSO DEL TRONTO (Ascoli Piceno). Town archives.
 S. GINESIO (Macerata). Town ('A. Comunale').
 *Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters and registers from 13th Century.
 In Pal. Comunale.
 SAN SEVERINO (Macerata). *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').
 Charters from 10th Century.
 Also ('A. Vescoville').

MARCHÉ (Cont'd).

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of Archives</u>	<u>Address</u>
SARANO (Macerata).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
SASSOFERRATO (Ancona).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
SENIGALLIA (Ancona).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	
	<u>*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').</u> Codices from 14th Century, etc.	In or near Cathedral.
	also ('A. Capitolare').	
SERRA S. QUIRICO (Ancona).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
STAFFOLO (Ancona).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	
TOLENTINO (Macerata).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> includes 'A. dell'Accademia Geografica'.	
TRELA (Macerata).	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	
URBANA (Pesaro Urbino).	<u>Town (A. Comunale').</u>	In or near Cathedral.
	also <u>Cathedral Archives.</u>	University.
	<u>Archives of University.</u>	In Bibl. Universitaria.
URBINO (Pesaro Urbino).	<u>*Town ('A. Storico Comunale').</u> Important, but no details available.	
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u>	In Palazzo Ducale.
	<u>**Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u> Charters etc. from early 13th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
	also ('A. Vescovile').	
	NOTE: Other important archives of Private Families and of Religious Bodies said to exist separately or annexed to one of the above.	
VISSE (Macerata).	<u>*Town ('A. Comunale').</u> Charters and Registers from 13th and 14th Centuries.	In Pal. Comunale.

SERPA S. QUIRICO (Ancona). Town Archives.
 STAFFOLO (Ancona). Town ('A. Comunale').
 TOLENTINO (Macerata). Town ('A. Comunale').
 Includes 'A. dell'Accademia Georgica'.
 TRELLA (Macerata). Town and Cathedral Archives.
 URBANLA (Pesaro Urbino). Town ('A. Comunale').
 Also Cathedral Archives.
 archives of University.
 URBINO (Pesaro Urbino). Town ('A. Storico Comunale').
 Important, but no details available.
Notarial ('A. Notarile').
Cathedral ('A. Capitolare')
 Charters etc. from early 13th Century.
 also ('A. Vasconville').
 NOTES: Other important archives of Private
 Families and of religious Bodies said to exist:
 separately or annexed to one of the above.
 VISSO (Macerata). Town ('A. Comunale').
 Charters and registers from 13th and
 14th Centuries.
 In Pal. Comunale.
 In or near Cathedral.
 University.
 In Bibl. Universitaria.
 In Palazzo Ducale.
 In or near Cathedral.

PIEMONTE

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
<u>ACQUA (Alessandria).</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u> <u>Town (A. Comunale).</u> <u>Also Cathedral Archives.</u>	
<u>ALBA (Cuneo).</u>	<u>Town (A. Comunale).</u> Some early Charters etc., and Archives of 18th Century Republic. <u>Cathedral (A. Capitolare).</u> Charters, etc., from 12th Century. Also <u>A. Vescovile.</u> <u>Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).</u> From 15th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
<u>ALESSANDRIA (Alessandria).</u>	<u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u> At Prefettura. <u>Town (A. Comunale).</u> Charters, etc., and Registers from 12th Century. <u>Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).</u> Also <u>Cathedral Archives.</u>	
<u>AOSTA (Aosta).</u>	<u>Provincial (Modern) Archives</u> <u>Town (A. Comunale).</u> <u>Cathedral (A. Vescovile).</u> <u>(A. Capitolare).</u> Many Charters, etc., from 12th Century. <u>Hospital (A. dell'Ospedale Mauriziano).</u> <u>Town Archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral. At Prefettura. In or near Cathedral.
<u>ALONA (Novara).</u>		
<u>ASTI (Asti).</u>	<u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u> At Prefettura. <u>Town (A. Comunale).</u> 'Codex Astensis' and other early documents <u>Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).</u> <u>Cathedral (A. Capitolare).</u> Also <u>A. Vescovile.</u>	
<u>AVIGLIANA (Torino).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
<u>BIELLA (Vercelli).</u>	<u>Town Archives.</u> <u>Town Archives (A. Astico).</u> An artificial collection: Charters, etc., from 10th Century.	

ALESSANDRIA (Alessandria). Provincial (Modern) Archives. At Prefettura.
Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).
 From 10th Century.

AOSTA (Aosta).
Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).
 Also Cathedral Archives. In or near Cathedral.
Provincial (Modern) Archives At Prefettura.
Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).
 Cathedral (A. Vescovile). In or near Cathedral.
 Many Charters, etc., from 12th Century.
Hospital (A. dell'Ospedale Mauriziano).

ALONA (Novara).
Town Archives.

ASTI (Asti).
Provincial (Modern) Archives. At Prefettura.
Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).
 'Codex Astensis' and other early documents

AVIGLIANA (Torino).
Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).
 Cathedral (A. Capitolare). In or near Cathedral.
 Also A. Vescovile.

BELL-VAIGENNA (Cuneo).
Town and Cathedral Archives.

BIELLA (Vercelli).
Town Archives.
Town Archives (A. Antico) With Bibl. Civica.
 An artificial collection: Charters, etc.,
 from 10th Century.

BIELLA (Cuneo).
Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale).
 Also Cathedral Archives. In or near Cathedral.
Town (A. Comunale).
 Accounts from 13th, Town Ordinances from
 14th Century.

CARIGNANO (Torino).
Town Archives.

CAVALIGNOLA (Torino).
Town Archives.

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
CASALE MONFERRATO (Alessandria).	<u>Notarial</u> ('A. Not. Distrettuale'). From early 15th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
CHIVASSO (Cuneo).	<u>Cathedral</u> ('A. Capitolare'). Charters, etc., from 10th Century. <u>Hospital</u> ('A. dell'Ospedale di S. Spirito'). Charters, etc., and registers from 13th Century.	
CHIERI (Torino).	<u>Town</u> ('A. Comunale'). Early Charters, accounts from 13th, and Town Ordinances from early 15th Century.	
CHIVASSO (Torino).	<u>Town</u> ('A. Comunale').	
CUNEO (Cuneo).	<u>Provincial</u> (Modern) archives. <u>Town</u> ('A. Comunale'). <u>Registers</u> from 14th Century, etc. <u>Notarial</u> ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	at Prefettura.
DOMODOSSOLA (Novara).	<u>Also Cathedral archives.</u> <u>Town archives.</u>	
FOZELLO (Vercelli).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
FOSSANO (Cuneo).	<u>Town</u> ('A. Comunale').	
GAISSIO (Cuneo).	<u>Cathedral</u> ('A. Capitolare'). Many early Charters, etc. <u>also a. Vescovile.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
GASSINO (Torino).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
GOVONE (Cuneo).	<u>Town</u> ('A. Comunale').	
INTRA (Aosta).	<u>Town archives.</u>	
IVEREA (Torino).	<u>Town</u> ('A. Comunale'). Early 'privilegi'.	
	<u>Notarial</u> ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	

CHERASCO (Cuneo).	Century. <u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u>. Early Charters, accounts from 13th, and Town Ordinances from early 15th Century.
CHIERI (Torino).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u>.
CHIVASSO (Torino).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u>.
CUNEO (Cuneo).	<u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u> At Prefettura. <u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u>. Registers from 14th Century, etc. <u>Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u>. Also Cathedral Archives.
DOMODOSSOLA (Novara).	<u>Town Archives.</u>
FOSSATTO (Verceilli).	<u>Town Archives.</u>
FOSSANO (Cuneo).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u>. <u>Cathedral ('A. Capitolare')</u>. In or near Cathedral. Many early Charters, etc. Also <u>A. Vescovile</u>.
GARESSIO (Cuneo).	<u>Town Archives.</u>
GASSINO (Torino).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u>.
GOVONE (Cuneo).	<u>Town Archives.</u>
INTRA (Aosta).	<u>Town Archives.</u>
IVREA (Torino).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u>. Early 'privilegi'. <u>Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u>. <u>Cathedral ('A. Vescovile')</u>. In or near Cathedral. Early Charters, etc. <u>Early Charters and Codices.</u> (<u>A. Capitolare</u>).
MONCALIERI (Torino).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u>.

Town and Province.	Nature of archives.	Address.
MONDOVI (Cuneo).	<u>*Town ('A. Civico')</u> . Charters, etc., from 13th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
	<u>*Cathedral ('A. della reverenda Curia')</u> . Includes besides registers archives of Abbey of S. Dalmasio.	In or near Cathedral.
	<u>* ('A. Capitolare')</u> . Charters, etc., from 12th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
	<u>*Hospital ('A. Dell'Ospedale di S. Croce')</u> . Charters, etc., from 12th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
NOVARA (Novara).	<u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u>	At Prefettura.
	<u>*Town ('A. Novaresi')</u> . Many early Charters, etc., registers and Town Ordinances: including archives of the old Department of the AGROIA etc. (18th and early 19th Centuries); and other deposits.	
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u> .	
	<u>*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare di S. Maria')</u> . Early Charters and Codices.	In or near Cathedral.
	Also <u>A. Vescovile.</u>	
	<u>Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Grandenzo')</u> .	
NOVI LIGURE (Alessandria).	<u>*Town ('A. Comunale')</u> . Charters, etc., from 12th Century; includes also Notarial Archives.	
OZZANO MONFERRATO (Alessandria).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
PALLAZZA (Novara).	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u> . Also <u>Town Archives.</u>	
PIAVEZZA (Torino).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
PINZIGLIO (Torino).	<u>Town ('A. Civico')</u> . <u>*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile')</u> . Charters, etc., from 11th Century.	In or near Cathedral.
RIVELLA (Vercelli).	<u>Town Archives.</u>	
SALIZZO (Cuneo).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u> . <u>*Family etc. ('A. Tapparella d'Arenig')</u> . Charters etc. from 12th Century, and modern documents relating to Risorgimento.	
	<u>*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile')</u> .	

*Town ('A. Novaresi').
Many early Charters, etc., registers and
Town Ordinances; including archives of the
old Department of the Agro etc. (18th and
early 19th Centuries); and other deposits.
*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare di S. Maria') In or near
Early Charters and Codices. Cathedral.

Also A. Vescovile.

Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Grandenzo').

NOVI LIGURE (Alessandria). *Town ('A. Comunale').
Charters, etc., from 12th Century; includes
also Notarial Archives.

OZZANO MONFERRATO
(Alessandria). Town Archives.

PALLANZA (Novara). *Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

Also Town Archives.

PIAVEZZA (Torino). Town Archives.

PINEROLO (Torino). Town ('A. Civico').

*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').
Charters, etc., from 11th Century. In or near Cathedral.

RIVELLA (Vercelli). Town Archives.

SALUZZO (Cuneo). Town ('A. Comunale').

*Family etc. ('A. Tapparelli d'Azeglio')
Charters etc. from 12th Century; and modern
documents relating to Risorgimento.

*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').
Charters, etc., including those of Abbey of In or near
Alfreda. Cathedral.

Also A. Capitolare.

S. MARTINO ALPIGHE
(Alessandria). *Family Archives ('A. Alfieri di Sostegno').
Archives of several families; some parts re-
moved to A. di Stato di Torino

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>REFERENCE (Cont'd)</u> <u>Nature of Archives</u>	<u>Address</u>
SANTENA (Torino).	Family ('A. Cavour'). Part of archives of which the remainder is in A. di Stato at Turin.	Villa di Santena.
	Also Town archives.	
SAVIGLIANO (Cuneo).	Town archives.	
SUSA (Torino).	*Town ('A. Comunale'). Charters, etc., from 12th Century.	
	Also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
TORINO (Torino).	***State ('A. di Stato'). Very large and important archives of the House of Savoy from 10th Century in numerous series: also early Notarial archives, archives of museums, Private families from 9th Century, and modern provincial archives.	9 Piazza Castello.
	*Town ('A. Comunale'). Many early Charters, etc., and series from 14th Century.	Palazzo Comunale.
	*Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale').	
	*Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile'). Charters, etc., from 14th Century, and Registers. * ('A. Capitolare'). Early Charters and Codices.	In or near Cathedral.
	*Monastic ('A. dell'Ordine Mauriziano').	
	*Hospital etc. ('A. dell'Ospizio di Carità').	
	(*A. dell'Ospedale Maggiore di S. Giovanni Battista.')	
	(*A. dell'Opera Pia di S. Paolo').	
	*Ecclesiastical ('A. del n. Economo del Benefizi Vacanti').	
	Important example of an unusual type of archives.	
TORRE FELICE (Torino).	*A. Valdese. An artificial collection dealing with the history of the 'Valdese' people not only in the Italian but in French and other regions.	
TORONA (Alessandria).	*Town ('A. Civico').	

TORINO (Torino).

Also Cathedral archives.

*State ('A. di Stato').

Very large and important archives of the House of Savoy from 10th Century in numerous series: also early Notarial archives, archives of museums, Private Families from 9th Century, and modern provincial archives.

*Town ('A. Comunale').

Many early Charters, etc., and series from 14th Century. Palazzo Comunale.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale').

*Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile').
Charters, etc., from 14th Century, and Registers.

In or near Cathedral.

* ('A. Capitolare').

Early Charters and Codices.

*Monastic ('A. dell'Ordine Mauriziano')

*Hospital etc. ('A. dell'Ospizio di Carità').

('A. dell'Ospedale Maggiore
di S. Giovanni Battista.')

('A. dell'Opera Pia di S. Paolo').

*Ecclesiastical ('A. del R. Economo del
benefizi Vacanti').

Important example of an unusual type of archives.

TORRE FELICE (Torino).

'A. Valdese'.

an artificial collection dealing with the history of the 'Valdese' people not only in the Italian but in French and other regions.

TORTONA (Alessandria).

*Town ('A. Civico').

*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').

Includes archives of the Curia and the Mensa. In or near Cathedral.

* ('A. Capitolare').

Early Charters, etc.

TRINO (Novara).

Town archives.

TRIOFANELLO (Torino).

Town archives.

VALLE (Vercelli).

Town archives.

PIEMONTE
(cont'd)

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address</u>
<u>VERCELLI (Vercelli).</u>	Provincial (Modern) Archives. <u>Town</u> ('A. Storico'). Early Charters, etc.	At Prefettura.
	Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile'). * ('A. Capitolare Eusebiano'). Numerous early Charters, etc., and Codices.	In or near Cathedral.
<u>VIGONE (Torino).</u>	* <u>Town</u> ('A. Comunale'). Charters, etc., from 13th Century.	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785015

5812

1000 (A. Comunale),
Charters, etc., from 13th Century.

PUGLIE

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
ACQUAVIVA (Bari).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
ALTAMURA (Bari).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	In or near Cathedral.
ANDRIA (Bari).	<u>Cathedral ('A. Diocesano').</u>	Municipio.
ASUNO SOTRIANO (Foggia).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	
BARI (Bari).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
	<u>*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').</u>	Piazza della Prefettura.
	<u>Archives of Provincial Administration from the 17th Century.</u>	
	<u>*Notarial ('A. Notarile Regionale').</u>	
	<u>*Cathedral ('A. Diplomatico del Duomo').</u>	In or near Cathedral.
	<u>*Ecclesiastical ('A. di S. Nicola').</u>	In Church.
	<u>Charters, etc., from 10th Century.</u>	
BARIETTA (Bari).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	In Bibl. Comunale.
	<u>Also Cathedral archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
BISCEGLIE (Bari).	<u>Cathedral archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
BITONTO (Bari).	<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>	
	<u>Family ('A. Delle Casa Rogadeo').</u>	In Bibl. Comunale.
	<u>Cathedral archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
BRINDISI (Brindisi).	<u>Provincial (Modern) archives.</u>	at Prefettura.
	<u>*Cathedral ('A. della Cattedrale').</u>	In Cathedral.
	<u>Also Town archives.</u>	
CASTELLANETA (Taranto).	<u>*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u>	In or near Cathedral.
	<u>Charters, etc., from 13th Century.</u>	
CERIGNOLA (Foggia).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
CONVERSANO (Bari).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
FOGGIA (Foggia).	<u>*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').</u>	In Prefettura, Via XX Settembre.
	<u>From 10th Century.</u>	

*State ('a. Prov. di Stato'). Piazza della Prefet-
Archives of Provincial Administration tura.
from the 17th Century.

*Notarial ('a. Notarile Regionale').

*Cathedral ('a. Diplomatico del In or near Cathedral.
Duomo').

*Ecclesiastical ('a. di S. Nicola'). In Church.
Charters, etc., from 10th Century.

BAPLETTA (Bari).

Town ('a. Comunale').

In Bibl. Comunale.

BISCUGLIE (Bari).

Also Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral.

BUTONTO (Bari).

Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral.

BRINDISI (Brindisi).

Town ('a. Comunale').

Family ('a. Della Casa Rogadeo'). In Bibl. Comunale.

Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral.

Provincial (Modern) archives.

At Prefettura.

*Cathedral ('a. della Cattedrale'). In Cathedral.

Also Town archives.

CASTELLANETA (Taranto).

*Cathedral ('a. Capitolare').

In or near Cathedral.

Charters, etc., from 13th Century.

CERIGNOLA (Foggia).

Town and Cathedral archives.

CONVERSANO (Bari).

Town and Cathedral archives.

FOGGIA (Foggia).

*State ('a. Prov. di Stato').

In Prefettura, Via

From 16th Century.

XX Settembre.

*Provincial ('a. della Dogana

Prefettura, Via XX

delle Fecore').

Settembre.

From 15th Century: an exceptional class
of archives.

Also Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral.

GALLIPOLI (Lecce).

Town and Cathedral archives.

GLOVINAZZO (Bari).

Town and Cathedral archives.

GRAVINA DI PUGLIA (Bari).

Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral.

F-1 U.S. L-1-32
(Cont'd)

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
LECCO (Lecce).	<u>**State ('A. Di Stato')</u> . Important archives of the Provincial authorities from 16th Century and modern series; also Notarial archives from 16th and Charters, etc, from early 13th Century.	Gran Palazzo del Governo.
LUCERA (Foggia).	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u> . Also <u>Cathedral archives</u> . <u>*State ('A. Prov. di Stato')</u> . A Section of the Faggie archives. <u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u> . Also <u>Cathedral archives</u> . <u>Private ('A. Bellucci')</u> . <u>Cathedral ('A. Diocesano')</u> . <u>Cathedral archives</u> . <u>Town and Cathedral archives</u> . <u>*Cathedral ('A. Vescovile')</u> . Early Charters dated from 11th Century, but some had been deposited in <u>A. di Stato</u> at Naples. <u>*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare')</u> . Charters etc. from 12th Century, Registers, etc. <u>Town and Cathedral archives</u> . <u>Town and Cathedral archives</u> . <u>Town and Cathedral archives</u> . <u>Town and Cathedral archives</u> . <u>Town ('A. Storico Comunale')</u> . <u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u> . also <u>Cathedral archives</u> . <u>*State ('A. Prov. di Stato')</u> .	In or Near Cathedral. Palazzo Tribunale. <

LUCERA (Foggia).	Also Cathedral archives.	In or Near Cathedral.
	*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').	Palazzo Tribunale.
	a Section of the Foggia archives.	
MANFREDONIA (Foggia).	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	
	Also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
	Private ('A. Bellucci').	In Bibl. Bellucci.
	Cathedral ('A. Diocesano').	In or near Cathedral.
MOLFETTA (Bari).	Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
MONOPOLI (Bari).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
MURDO (Lecce).	*Cathedral ('A. Vescoville').	In or near Cathedral.
	Early Charters dated from 11th Century, but some had been deposited in A. di Stato at Naples.	
OSTUNI (Brindisi).	*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').	In or near Cathedral.
	Charters etc. from 12th Century, Registers, etc.	
ORLA (Brindisi).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
OTRANTO (Lecce).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
RUVO DI PUGLIA (Bari).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
SAN SEVERO (Foggia).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
TARANTO (Taranto).	Town ('A. Storico Comunale').	In Municipio.
	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	
	Also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
TRANI (Bari).	*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').	? at Prefettura.
	a section of the Bari archives; contains valuable judicial archives from 16th Century.	
	*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').	
	Also Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
TROIA (Foggia).	Cathedral ('A. Vescoville').	In or near Cathedral.
	Numerous archives of the ancient Diocese.	
	(A. Capitolare').	
	*Early Charters, etc.	
TERLIZZI (Bari).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
UZZANO (Lecce).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
VISSE (Foggia).	Town and Cathedral archives.	

SARDINIA

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
ALB (Cagliari).	<u>Cathedral ('a. Vescovile')</u> .	In or near Cathedral.
ALZIERO (Sassari).	Also <u>a. Capitolare and Town archives.</u>	
	<u>Cathedral ('a. Vescovile')</u> .	In or near Cathedral.
BOSA (Nuoro).	Also <u>a. Capitolare and Town archives.</u>	
	<u>Cathedral ('a. Vescovile')</u> .	In or near Cathedral.
CAGLIARI (Cagliari).	Also <u>a. Capitolare and Town archives.</u>	
	<u>State (a. di Stato)</u> . Many valuable series from 14th Century.	21 Via Sidney Sonnino.
	<u>Town ('a. Storico Comunale')</u> . Charters, etc., from 11th Century. Via Roma.	Pal. Municipale.
	<u>Material ('a. Not. Regionale')</u> . Via Sicilia	
	<u>Cathedral ('a. del Capitolo Metro- politano')</u> . Early Charters, etc., from 14th Century and Registers from 16th Century.	With 'Tesoro' in Cathedral or in Castello.
CASTELSARDO (Sassari).	Also <u>'a. arcivescovile'</u> . <u>Town archives.</u>	
CHIESIAS (Cagliari).	<u>Town ('a. Comunale')</u> . <u>Cathedral ('a. Vescovile')</u> .	In or near Cathedral.
	Also <u>a. Capitolare.</u>	
LANUSEI (Nuoro).	<u>Cathedral ('a. arcivescovile')</u> . Also <u>a. Capitolare and Town archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
NUORO (Nuoro).	<u>Provincial (Modern) archives.</u> <u>Town ('a. Comunale')</u> . <u>Cathedral ('a. Vescovile')</u> .	at Prefettura. In or near Cathedral.

BOGA (Nuoro). Cathedral ('a. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
 also a. Capitolare and Town Archives.

CAGLIARI (Cagliari).
 estate (a. di Stato'). 81 Via Sidney Bordin.
 Many valuable series from 14th Century.
 Town ('a. Storico Comunale'). Pal. Municipale,
 Charters, etc., from 11th Century. Via Roma.
 Notarial ('a. Not. Regionale'). Via Sicilia
 Cathedral ('a. dei Capitolo Metro-
 politano'). With 'Tesoro' in
 early Charters, etc., from 14th
 Century and Registers from 16th
 Century.

CASTELSARDO (Sassari).
 Town Archives.
 Town ('a. Comunale').
 Cathedral ('a. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
 also a. Capitolare.

LAUSEI (Nuoro).
 Cathedral ('a. arcivescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
 also a. Capitolare and Town Archives.
 Provincial (Modern) Archives. at Prefettura.
 Town ('a. Comunale').
 Cathedral ('a. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
 also a. Capitolare.

ORISTANO (Cagliari).
 Notarial ('a. Not. Distrattuale').
 Town ('a. Comunale'). In Pal. Municipale.
 Cathedral ('a. arcivescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
 also a. Capitolare.

OZIERI (Sassari).
 Cathedral ('a. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
 also a. Capitolare.

S A S S A R I

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of archives</u>	<u>Address</u>
<u>SASSARI (Sassari).</u>	<u>Provincial (Modern) archives</u> <u>Town ('A. Storace Comunale').</u> Includes archives of the ancient Republic from 14th Century and deposited classes. <u>Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile').</u> also <u>Capitolare.</u>	<u>at Prefettura.</u> In or near Cathedral.
<u>TEMPIO (Sassari).</u>	<u>Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').</u> also <u>Capitolare and Town archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
<u>TORTOLI (Nuoro)</u>	<u>Town archives.</u>	

SICILIA

<u>Town and Province.</u>	<u>Nature of Archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
ACIREALE (Catania).	Cathedral archives.	In or near Cathedral.
AGRIGENTO (Agrigento).	State ('a. Prov. di Stato'). Modern Provincial archives with some earlier series.	a. Prefettura.

	Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').	
	Also Town archives.	
	Cathedral ('a. Capitoline').	In or near Cathedral.
	Charters etc. from 11th Century	
	Also 'a. Venerabile'.	

~~Contents of Department of Antiquities~~

CALTAGIRONE (Catania).	Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').	
	Also Town and Cathedral archives.	
CALTANISSETTA (Caltanissetta).	State ('a. Prov. di Stato').	Pal. Provinciale.
	Modern Provincial series; also a few more ancient documents.	Via Margherita.

	Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').	
	Town ('a. Comunale').	
	From 16th Century.	
	Ecclesiastical ('a. Ecclesiastico').	Building annexed to Cathedral.
	Includes a. Venerabile, a. Capitoline and a. Particolare.	

CASSELBUONO (Palermo).	Town archives.	
CASSELVERANO (Trapani).	Town archives.	
CASTROGLIOVANNI (Caltanissetta).	Town ('a. Comunale').	
	Notarial ('a. Notarile').	
	Ecclesiastical ('a. della Congregazione di Carita').	

CATANIA (Catania).	State ('a. Prov. di Stato').	
	Modern Provincial series; also charters etc. from 15th Century and Notarial	156 Via Vittorio Emanuele.

CALTAGIRONE (Catania).

CALTANISSETTA (Caltanissetta).

*State ('a. Prov. di Stato'). Pal. Provinciale,
Modern Provincial series, also a few Via Margherita,
more ancient documents.

*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').

Town ('a. Comunale').
From 16th Century.

*Ecclesiastical ('a. Ecclesiastico'). Building annexed
includes a. Vescovile, a. Capitolare
and a. Parrocchiale.

CASTELBUONO (Palermo).

CASTELVETRANO (Trapani).

CASTROGIOIANNI (Caltanissetta). Town ('a. Comunale').

Notarial ('a. Notarile').

*Ecclesiastical ('a. della Cattedra-
zione di Carità').

CATANIA (Catania).

*State ('a. Prov. di Stato').
Modern Provincial series; also charters, 156 Via Vittorio
etc. from 15th Century and Notarial Emanuele.
archives from 14th Century.

*Town ('a. Comunale').
Early Charters etc. and registers
from 14th Century. ?In Bibl. Mario Rapi-
sardi.

*Notarial ('a. Not. Regionale'). Via S. Maddalena.

*University ('a. dell'Università'). At the University.
Registers from 17th Century.

*Cathedral ('a. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.
also a. arcivescovile.

CATANZARO (Palermo)

*Cathedral ('a. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.
also a. Vescovile and Town archives.

5811

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of archives</u>	<u>Address</u>
<u>ENNA (Enna).</u>	<u>Provincial (Modern) archives.</u> <u>Town ('n. storico Comunale').</u> <u>also Cathedral archives</u> <u>Town archives.</u> <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> <u>Town archives.</u>	<u>at Prefettura.</u> <u>Pal. del Comune.</u> <u>In or near Cathedral.</u>
<u>LENTINI (Siracusa).</u>		
<u>LIPARI (Messina).</u>		
<u>MARSALE (Trapani).</u>		
<u>MAZZARA (Trapani).</u>	<u>Cathedral ('n. Vasceville').</u> <u>('n. Capitolare').</u> <u>also Town archives.</u>	<u>In or near Cathedral.</u>
<u>MESSINA (Messina).</u>	<u>State ('n. Prov. di Stato').</u> <u>archives of the Modern Province; in-</u> <u>jured by earthquake. Includes Notarial</u> <u>archives from 1400.</u> <u>Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>The later series.</u> <u>University ('n. dell'Universita').</u> <u>archives and Codices.</u> <u>also Town and Cathedral archives.</u> <u>Town archives.</u> <u>Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>Town ('n. Comunale').</u> <u>Includes 'antico archivio del Cont. di Modica'.</u>	<u>Via Ugo Bassi.</u> <u>In University Library.</u> <u>In or near Cathedral.</u> <u>In or near Cathedral.</u>
<u>MILAZZO (Messina).</u>		
<u>MODICA (Ragusa).</u>		
<u>MONTESILE (Palermo).</u>		
<u>NICOSIA (Lena).</u>		
<u>NOTO (Siracusa).</u>	<u>Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>also Town and Cathedral archives.</u> <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	

KAZZARA (Trapani).

MESSINA (Messina).

MILAZZO (Messina).

MOGICA (Ragusa).

MORSALE (Palermo).

NICOSIA (Enna).

NOTO (Siracusa).

PALAZZOLO ACREIDE (Siracusa).

PALERMO (Palermo).

Town archives.

Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').

also Town archives.

*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').
archives of the modern Province; injured by earthquake. Includes Notarial archives from 1400.

Via Ugo Bassi.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
The later series.

*University ('A. dell'Università'). In University archives and Codices. Library

also Town and Cathedral archives.

Town archives.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

Town ('A. Comunale').
Includes 'Notioe archivie dei Conti di Modica'.

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.

also 'A. Vescovile'.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

also Town and Cathedral archives.

Town and Cathedral archives.

Town archives.

*State ('A. di Stato').
Magnificent unbroken series of archives from time of Saracens to present; including also Notarial archives from 13th Century and other deposits.

31 Via Vittorio Emanuele and branch in Cortile della Gancia, Via Allura

*Town ('A. Comunale').
Registers etc. from 14th Century.

Convent of S. Nicola da Tolentino, Via Maqueda.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Regionale').
Very large series (more than 70,000 volumes) from 14th Century.

12 Via Parlamento.

2 1 0 1 1 0
(Cont'd).

<u>Town and Province</u>	<u>Nature of archives.</u>	<u>Address.</u>
<u>PALERMO (Cont'd).</u>	<u>Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile').</u> (A. Capitolare').	In or near Cathedral.
	<u>Ecclesiastical. archives of the</u> <u>Capella Palatina.</u>	In Capella Palatina.
<u>PATTI (Messina).</u>	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u> Also 'A. Vescovile' and <u>Town archives.</u>	In or near Cathedral.
<u>PIAZZA ARMERINA (Enna).</u>	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>RAGUSA (Ragusa).</u>	<u>Provincial (Modern) archives</u> Also <u>Town archives.</u>	At Prefettura.
<u>RANDAZZO (Catania).</u>	<u>Town archives.</u>	
<u>SANTA LUCIA DEL MELA</u> (Messina).	<u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	
<u>SCIACCA (Agrigento).</u>	<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u> From 15th Century. Also <u>Town archives.</u>	
<u>SCIACLI (Ragusa).</u>	<u>Ecclesiastical. A. dell'Opera Pia</u> <u>'Pietro di Lorenzo Busacca'.</u> From 16th Century.	
<u>SIRACUSA (Siracusa).</u>	<u>*State ('A. Prov. di Stato').</u> Modern provincial archives and Notarial archives from early 15th Century. <u>*Town ('A. Comunale').</u> From 17th Century. <u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u> <u>*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u> (A. arcivescovile').	Pal. della Prefet- tura, Via Roma. In Biol. Comunale, Via Maestranza. In or Near Cathedral.
<u>TARANTINO (Messina).</u>	<u>Hospital ('A. dell'Ospedale Civile</u> <u>LIBERTO I')</u> From the 16th Century. <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u>	

PIAZZA ARMERINA (Enna).	Town and Cathedral archives.	At Prefettura.
RAGUSA (Ragusa).	Provincial (Modern) Archives Also Town archives.	
RANDAZZO (Catarina).	Town archives.	
SANTA LUCIA DEL MELA (Messina).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
SCIACCA (Agrigento).	*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale'). From 15th Century.	
	Also Town archives.	
SCIOLI (Ragusa).	Ecclesiastical. a. dell' Opera Pia 'Pietro di Lorenzo Busacca'. From 16th Century.	
SIRACUSA (Siracusa).	*State ('a. Prov. di Stato'). Modern provincial archives and Notarial archives from early 15th Century.	Pal. della Prefet- tura, Via Roma.
	*Town ('a. Comunale'). From 17th Century.	In Bibl. Comunale, Via Maestranza.
	*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale').	
	*Cathedral ('a. Capitolare'). (a. Arcivescovile').	In or Near Cathedral.
	Hospital ('a. dell' Ospedale Civile UMBERTO I'). From the 16th Century.	
TAORMINA (Messina).	Town and Cathedral archives.	
TERMINI IERESE (Palermo).	*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale'). Also Town archives.	
	*Town ('a. Comunale').	
TERRA NOVA (Caltanissetta).	*State ('a. Prov. di Stato'). Modern Provincial series.	Conv. of S. Francesco.
TRAPANI (Trapani).	*Town ('a. Comunale'). Includes 'a. del Senato from 14th Century.	In Bibl. Fardelliana. 5810
	*Notarial ('a. Not. Distrettuale'). Cathedral ('a. Vescovile'). (a. Capitolare').	In or Near Cathedral.

Team & Province.

WILLIAMS (AMER),

МПУЛИН (Vassal-Crera).

072220 (AF6220).

Nature of Iron:

Nature of Iron:

*Town ('a. Centrale').
From 11th Century.

SSA and SSA

Provincial (Modern) Series

*John (A. Stearns' Original).
Charters, etc., from 13th Century: Re-
gisters etc. from 14th Century.

Material (14.3.36. Distructible).

*Privatizace (a. Glorifikace Vášně):

Drawings and letters of Michelangelo and others.

Cathedral (¹ A. Cartellaro).

also n. Vesuvio.

SCIENCE (SIR) .

HEISEN (A-222).

BUONCONVENTO (Siena).

CALIFORNIA (Grassroots).

CAMPIGLIA MARTINELLI (L)

Cassidy (Kassa-Carr)

2. 2013 71701 (2013)

100

STATISTICAL APPENDIX.

CASTIGLIONE D'ORCA (Siena).

CERTALDO (Pirane).

1954

2015-16-17

COLLE DI VAL D'ELSA (Siena).

NOTED (0220-24).

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

11

FRULLI (Firenze).

PTINIA (FIERRE).

Can!

and others. Cathedral ('n. Capitulare'). In or near Cathedral.
 Also n. Vescoville.
 ASCIANO (Siena). Town archives.
 BIERENA (Arezzo). Town archives.
 BUONCONVENTO (Siena). Town archives.
 CANTAGNANO (Grosseto). Town archives.
 CAPPICOLA MARITTIMA (Livorno). Town archives.
 CARERA (Massa-Carrara). Town and Cathedral archives.
 CASOLE D'ELSA (Siena). Town archives.
 CASSIOMONTINO (Firenze). Town archives.
 CASTIGLIONE D'ORCIA (Siena). Town archives.
 CERTALDO (Firenze). Town ('n. Vicariale').
 From 14th Century.
 CHIUSI (Siena). Town and Cathedral archives.
 COLLE DI VAL D'ELSA (Siena). Town and Cathedral archives.
 CORTONA (Arezzo). Town ('n. Comune').
 Charters, etc., from 12th Century; Registers,
 etc., from 14th Century.
 Also Cathedral archives.
 In or near Cathedral.
 EMPOLI (Firenze). Town and Cathedral archives.
 FIRENZE (Firenze). Cathedral ('n. Vescoville').
 Charters and Cartularies from 11th
 Century, etc.
 ('n. Capitulare').
 Modern but included in dell'Opera di S.
 Rinaldo.
 In or near Cathedral.
 FIGLINE VALDARNO (Firenze). Town archives.
 FIRENZE (Firenze).
 State ('n. di Stato').
 Enormously rich archives of Republic
 of Florence and successive Governments; in-
 cludes also Guild, Monastic and family
 archives; and important modern Provincial
 series.

| <u>Town and Province</u> | <u>TO SC</u> | <u>Nature of Archives</u> | <u>Address</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| <u>Firenze (Firenze)</u> cont'd. | | <u>Town</u> (' <u>Archivio Storico del Comune</u> ').
Town archives since Republic. | Palazzo Vecchio. |
| | | <u>Notarial</u> (' <u>A. Not. Regionale</u> '). | |
| | | <u>Cathedral</u> (' <u>Archivio Cattedrale</u> ').
From 14th Century. | 3 Pl. S. Giovanni. |
| | | <u>Very valuable</u> Charters, etc., from
8th Century, Registers, etc. | Pl. del Capitolo. |
| | | <u>Church</u> (' <u>A. della Basilica
di S. Lorenzo</u> ').
From 14th Century; includes also
Monastic archives. | In or near Church |
| | | <u>From 14th Century.</u>
(' <u>A. dell'Opera di S. Maria
del Fiore</u> '). | In or near Church. |
| | | Also archives of other Churches not
specified. | |
| <u>FOLANO DELLA CHIARA (Arezzo).</u> | | <u>Hospital</u> (' <u>A. dello Spedale degli Innocenti</u> ').
From 14th Century; includes other Hospital archives. | |
| <u>GROSSETO (Grosseto).</u> | | <u>Provincial</u> (Modern) archives.
<u>Notarial</u> (' <u>A. Not. Distrettuale</u> ').
Also <u>Town and Cathedral</u> archives. | at Prefettura. |
| <u>LIVORNO (Livorno).</u> | | <u>Provincial</u> (Modern) archives.
<u>Town</u> (' <u>Archivio Storico Cittadino</u> ').
Charters, Registers, etc., from 13th
Century and 14th Century. | at Prefettura.
4, Pl. Guazzanti. |
| <u>LUCCA (Lucca).</u> | | <u>Notarial</u> (' <u>A. Not. Distrettuale</u> ').
Also <u>Cathedral</u> archives.
<u>State</u> (' <u>A. di Stato</u> ').
archives of the City and Republic and suc-
cessive Governments includes Charters, etc.
from 8th Century and other series from
13th Century; also, numerous Ecclesiastical
and Family archives from 12th Century; and
important modern Provincial series. | In or near Cathedral
2, Pl. Guidicini. |

From 15th Century; includes also
Monastic archives.

('A. dell'Opera di S. Maria
del Fiore'). In or near Church.
From 14th Century.

Also archives of other Churches not
specified.

*Hospital ('A. dello Spedale degli Innocenti').
From 14th Century; includes other Hospital archives.

POLANO DELLA CHIANA (Arezzo). Town archives.

Provincial (modern) archives. at Prefettura.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

Also Town and Cathedral archives.

Provincial (modern) archives. at Prefettura.

*Town ('A. Storico Cittadino').
Charters, registers, etc., from 13th
Century and 14th Century.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

Also Cathedral archives.

In or near Cathedral

LUCCA (Lucca).

*State ('A. di Stato').

2, Pl. Guadagnoli.

archives of the City and Republic and suc-
cessive Governments includes Charters, etc.
from 8th Century and other series from
13th Century; also, numerous Ecclesiastical
and Family archives from 12th Century; and
important modern Provincial series.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

*Cathedral ('A. Arcivescovile'). Pal. Arcivescovile.
Charters, etc. from 8th Century and other
series.

* ('A. Capitolare').
Charters, etc. from 8th Century.

In Cathedral

| <u>Town and Province.</u> | <u>Types of archives.</u> | <u>Address.</u> |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| MASSA (Massa-Carrara). | <p><u>**State ('n. di Stato').</u>
Archives of successive governments of the Duchy; includes Notarial archives from early 14th Century and important modern Provincial Series.</p> | 1, Pl. Umberto I. |
| MASSA MARITIMA (Grosseto). | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| LUCIGNANO (Arezzo). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| MAGLIANO IN TOSCANA (Grosseto). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| MONTALCINO (Siena). | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| MONTecatini (Pisa). | <p><u>**Town ('n. Comunale').</u>
From 14th Century; includes Monastic archives.</p> | |
| MONTETULCINO (Siena). | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| MONTESIGGIORI (Siena). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| MONTESAN VINO (Arezzo). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| ORISTELLE (Grosseto). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| PESCOLA (Lucca). | <p><u>Town ('n. Comunale').</u>
also <u>Cathedral archives.</u></p> | In Bibl. Comunale.
In or near Cathedral. |
| PIENZA (Siena). | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| PIEVE S. STEFANO (Arezzo). | <p><u>Town ('n. Comunale').</u>
From 15th Century.</p> | |
| PIOMBINO (Livorno). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| PISA (Pisa). | <p><u>**State ('n. di Stato').</u>
Important archives of City from 10th Century; includes also Guild, Monastic, Hospital, Family archives and modern Provincial series.</p> <p><u>**Notarial ('n. Not. Distrettuale').</u></p> <p><u>**Cathedral ('n. arcivescovile').</u>
Numerous Charters, etc. from 8th Century and other important series; includes archives of both 'Curia' and 'Mensa arcivescovile'.</p> | Lungarno Mediceo.

In or near Cathedral. |
| PISTOIA (Firenze). | <p><u>**Capitolare ('n. Capitolare').</u>
Charters etc. from 10th Century and other series.</p> <p><u>Provincial (Modern) archives.</u></p> | In or near Cathedral.
at Prefettura. |

From 14th Century; includes monastic archives.

MONTOPULCIANO (Siena).
MONTISI (Siena).
MONTE SAN SAVINO (Arezzo).
ORTELLE (Grosseto).
PESCOLA (Lucca).

Town and Cathedral archives.
Town archives.
Town archives.
Town archives.
Town ('A. Comunale').

In bibl. Comunale.
In or near Cathedral.

also Cathedral archives.

PIENZA (Siena).

Town and Cathedral archives.

PIENZA S. STEFANO (Arezzo).
From 15th Century.

Town ('A. Comunale').

PIOMBINO (Livorno).

Town archives.

PISA (Pisa).

Lungarno Mediceo.

***State ('A. di Stato').
Important archives of City from 10th Century; includes also Guild, Monastic, Hospital, Family archives and modern Provincial series.

*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

**Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile').
Numerous Charters, etc. from 8th Century and other important series; includes archives of both 'Curia' and 'Mensa arcivescovile'.

In or near Cathedral.

('A. Capitolare').
Charters etc. from 10th Century and other series.

In or near Cathedral.

PISTOIA (Firenze).

Provincial (modern) archives.

at Prefettura.

***Town ('A. antico').
Many important series from 13th Century; includes also Monastic and other ecclesiastical archives.

1 Pi. della Sapienza.

*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').
Charters etc. from 10th Century and other series.

In or near Cathedral.

* ('A. del Patrimonio Ecclesiastico'). In or near Cathedral.
archives of religious orders, etc.

also A. Vescovile.

| <u>Town & Province.</u> | <u>Nature of archives.</u> | <u>Address.</u> |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 12222222 (Cont'd) | | |
| PITIGLIANO (Grosseto). | Town and Cathedral archives. | |
| POGGIONESE (Siena). | Town archives. | |
| POMARANCE (Fisa). | Town archives. | |
| PONTEDERA (Fisa). | Town archives. | |
| PONTREMOLI (Massa). | Town and Cathedral archives. | |
| PORTI (Arezzo). | Town archives. | |
| PORTO FERRAIO (Livorno). | Town archives. | |
| PRATO (Firenze). | *Private mercantile ('A. Datini').
Valuable mercantile archives of 13th and 14th Century. | |
| | *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').
Charters etc. from 12th Century and other series. | In or near Cathedral |
| | also n. Vesceville. | |
| RADICOFANI (Siena). | Town archives. | |
| ROCCALESSA (Grosseto). | Town archives. | |
| S. GIMIGNANO (Siena). | Town archives. | |
| SAN MINIATO (Pisa). | *Town ('A. Comunale').
Charters, Statutes, etc. from 14th Century. | |
| | *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').
Charters, etc., from 12th Century and other series. | In or near Cathedral |
| | also n. Vesceville. | |
| SAN QUIRICO D'ORCIA (Siena). | Town archives. | |
| SAN SEPOLCRO (Arezzo). | *Town ('A. Comunale').
From 12th Century; includes also archives of religious series. | |
| | also Cathedral archives. | |
| SIENA (Siena). | *State ('A. di Stato').
Very important archives of Republic of Siena and successive Governments, with many series from 12th and 13th Century; includes also archives of Families and of monasteries and other religious bodies; | 10 Banchi di Sotto. |

Private Mercantile ('a. Datini').
Valuable mercantile archives of 13th and 14th Century.

*Cathedral ('a. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters etc. from 12th Century and other series.

also a. Vescovile.

R.DIOFANI (Siena).

own archives.

ROCCALEGNA (Grosseto).

own archives.

S. GIMIGNANO (Siena).

own archives.

SAN MINIATO (Pisa).

*Town ('a. Comunale').
Charters, Statutes, etc. from 14th Century.

*Cathedral ('a. Capitolare'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters, etc., from 12th Century and other series.

also a. Vescovile.

SAN QUIRICO D'ORCIA (Siena).

own archives.

SAN SEPOLCRO (Arezzo).

*Town ('a. Comunale').
From 12th Century; includes also archives of religious bodies.

also Cathedral archives.

SIENA (Siena).

10 Banchi di Sotto.

*State ('a. di Stato').

Very important archives of Republic of Siena and successive Governments, with many series from 12th and 13th Century; includes also archives of families and of monasteries and other religious bodies; and important modern provincial series.

*Municipal ('a. Mt. Distrettuale'). 23, Via del Vascello.
From 13th Century.

*Commercial ('a. del Banco del Monte Del Paschi').

Very important archives from 15th Century.

also a. arcivescovile and a. Capitolare. In or near Cathedral.

| <u>Town and Province.</u> | <u>Toscana (Cont'd)</u> | <u>Nature of archives.</u> | <u>Address.</u> |
|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| SINALUNGA (Siena). | Town archives. | | |
| SORIANO (Grosseto). | Town and Cathedral archives. | | |
| SOVANA (Grosseto). | Town and Cathedral archives. | | |
| STIA (Arezzo). | Town archives. | | |
| SUPERETO (Livorno). | Town archives. | | |
| VICOPISANO (Pisa). | Town archives. | | |
| VULTERA (Pisa). | <p><u>Town ('A. Storico Comunale').</u>
 Charters from 10th Century; registers,
 etc. from 13th and 14th Century; in-
 cludes also Family archives.</p> <p><u>Cathedral ('A. Vescoville').</u>
 Charters etc. and registers from 13th
 Century.</p> <p>* <u>('A. della Mensa Vescoville').</u>
 Charters etc. from 9th Century.</p> <p>* <u>('A. Capitulare').</u>
 Charters etc. from 8th Century and
 registers.</p> | <p>In Bibl. Guarnacci
 Via Vittorio Emanuele.</p> <p>In or near Cathedral.</p> | |

Charters from 10th Century; registers, etc. from 13th and 14th Century; includes also Family Archives.

Cathedral ('M. Vescovile'). In or near Cathedral.
Charters etc. and registers from 13th Century.

* ('M. della Mensa Vescovile')
Charters etc. from 9th Century.

* ('M. Capitolare').
Charters etc. from 8th Century and registers.

5807

UMBRIA

| <u>Town and Province.</u> | <u>Nature of archives.</u> | <u>Address.</u> |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| ARETIA (Terni). | Town and Cathedral archives. | |
| ASSISI (Perugia). | <p>*Town ('A. Municipale').</p> <p>Codices from 9th Century; Municipal archives from 16th Century, etc.</p> <p>also Cathedral archives.</p> | In Bibl. Comunale, Via S. Francesco. |
| BASTIA (Perugia). | Town archives. | In or near Cathedral. |
| BETTONA (Perugia). | Town archives. | |
| BEVIGLIA (Perugia). | Town archives. | |
| CASOLA (Perugia). | Town archives. | |
| CASTIGLIONE DEL LAGO (Perugia). | Town archives. | |
| CESI (Terni). | Town archives. | |
| CITTA DELLA PLEVE (Perugia). | Town and Cathedral archives. | |
| CITTA DI CASTELLO (Perugia). | Family ('A. Graziani'). | |
| DEBUTA (Perugia). | Town and Cathedral archives. | |
| POTIGNO (Perugia). | Town archives. | |
| | *Town ('A. Comunale'). | |
| | Includes early ('A. Priorale'). | |
| | *Notarial ('A. Notarile'). | In Pal. Comunale. |
| | From 14th Century. | |
| | Cathedral ('A. Vescovile'). | In or near Cathedral. |
| | Registers etc. from 15th Century. | |
| | * ('A. Capitolare'). | |
| | Charters, etc., and registers from 11th Century. | |
| | Ecclesiastical ('A. delle Congregazioni di Carita'). | |
| GUARDIA (Perugia). | Town ('A. Comunale'). | |
| | Notarial ('A. Notarile'). | In Bibl. Comunale. |
| | Family archives. | |
| | *Cathedral ('A. Capitolare'). | In or near Cathedral. |
| | Charters, etc., from 11th Century. | |
| | also A. Vescovile. | |

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| <u>CASA (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| <u>CASOLA (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| <u>CASTIGLIONE DEL LAGO (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| <u>CESI (Terni).</u> | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| <u>CITTA DELLA PIAVE (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| <u>CITTA DI CASTELLO (Perugia).</u> | <u>Family ('A. Graziani').</u> | |
| | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| <u>DEGUTA (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| <u>FOLIGNO (Perugia).</u> | <u>*Town ('A. Comunale').</u>
<u>Includes early ('A. Priorale').</u> | <u>In Pal. Comunale.</u> |
| | <u>*Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u>
<u>From 14th Century.</u> | <u>In or near Cathedral.</u> |
| | <u>*Cathedral ('A. Vescoville').</u>
<u>Registers etc. from 15th Century.</u> | |
| | <u>* ('A. Capitolare').</u>
<u>Charters, etc., and registers from</u>
<u>14th Century.</u> | |
| | <u>Ecclesiastical ('A. delle Congregazioni di Carita').</u> | |
| <u>GURGIO (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> | <u>In Bibl. Comunale.</u> |
| | <u>Notarial ('A. Notarile').</u> | |
| | <u>Family archives.</u> | |
| | <u>*Cathedral ('A. Capitolare').</u>
<u>Charters, etc., from 14th Century.</u> | <u>In or near Cathedral.</u> |
| | <u>Also A. Vescoville.</u> | |
| <u>MONTAFALCO (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| <u>MARNI (Terni).</u> | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| <u>NOCEA UMERA (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| <u>NOGLIA (Perugia).</u> | <u>Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | |
| <u>ORVIETO (Terni).</u> | <u>*Town ('A. Storico Comunale').</u>
<u>Charters, etc., from 14th Century and</u>
<u>other classes.</u> | <u>Palazzo Comunale.</u> |

| <u>Town and Province.</u> | <u>Nature of archives.</u> | <u>Address.</u> |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| ORVIETO (Terni) cont'd. | <u>Nature of archives.</u>
<u>Notarial</u> (' <u>n. Notarile</u> ').
<u>Family</u> (' <u>n. Fumi and n. Piccolelli</u> ').
<u>*Cathedral</u> (' <u>n. Capitolare</u> ').
Codices from 12th Century, etc.
<u>'n. del Duomo'</u> . | <u>In or near Cathedral.</u> |
| PANICALE (Perugia). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| PERUGIA (Perugia). | <u>Provincial (modern) archives.</u>
<u>*Town</u> (' <u>Antico n. Comunale</u> ').
Charters and registers from 12th and 14th Centuries.
<u>*Notarial</u> (' <u>n. Not. Distrettuale</u> ').
From 16th Century.
<u>Cathedral</u> (' <u>n. arcivescovile</u> ').
<u>**</u> (' <u>n. della Basilica Metropolitana</u> ').
Charters and Codices from 11th and 12th Centuries, etc.
<u>*Monastic</u> (' <u>n. del Mon. di S. Fiorenzo</u> ') With Library of Manuscripts from 10th Century, etc.
<u>'n. del Collegio della Mercanzia</u> '.
<u>'n. della Congregazione di Carità</u> '. | <u>at Prefettura</u>
<u>With Bibl. Comunale in Palazzo Comunale.</u>
<u>Building near Cathedral.</u> |
| S. GERMINI (Perugia). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| SFELLO (Perugia). | <u>Town</u> (' <u>n. Comunale</u> ').
<u>also Cathedral archives.</u> | <u>In Palazzo Comunale.</u> |
| SPOLETO (Perugia). | <u>Town</u> (' <u>n. Comunale</u> ').
<u>*Notarial</u> (' <u>n. Not. Distrettuale</u> ').
<u>also n. arcivescovile and n. vescovile</u> | <u>In Pal. Mauri.</u> |
| TERNI (Terni). | <u>Provincial (modern) archives.</u>
<u>also Town and Cathedral archives.</u> | <u>at Prefettura.</u> |

Town ('Antico A. Comunale').
 Charters and registers from 12th
 and 14th Centuries.

Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').
 From 16th Century.

Cathedral ('A. Arcivescovile').

Building near
Cathedral.
 Charters and Codices from 11th and 12th
 Centuries, etc.

Monastic ('A. del Mon. di S. Pietro') With Library of Monas-
 ters from 10th Century, etc.

'A. del Collegio della Mercanzia'.

'A. della Conspersione di Carità'.

Town archives.

Town ('A. Comunale').

Also Cathedral archives.

Town ('A. Comunale').

Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').

Also A. Arcivescovile and A. Vescovile

Provincial (modern) archives.

Also Town and Cathedral archives.

Town and Cathedral archives.

Town archives.

S. GEMINI (Perugia).

SPELLO (Perugia).

SPIGATO (Perugia).

TERNI (Terni).

TUOLI (Perugia).

TREVI (Perugia).

In Palazzo Comunale.

In Pal. Mauri.

At Prefettura.

VENEZIA GIULIA E ZARA

| <u>Town and Province.</u> | <u>Nature of Archives.</u> | <u>Address.</u> |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| ALBONA (Istria). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| CAPO D'ISTRIA (Istria). | <u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>
<u>Also Cathedral Archives.</u> | Pal. Dei Conti.
In or near Cathed. |
| CHERSO (Istria). | <u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u> | |
| OGGIANS (Gorizia). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| DIGNANO D'ISTRIA (Istria). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| FIUME (Carnaro). | <u>**State ('A. di Stato').</u>
Records of Austrian and Hungarian
authorities from 16th Century; and
modern series.
<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>
<u>Also Cathedral Archives.</u> | In or near Cathedral.
At Prefettura.
In Bibl. Governativa |
| GORIZIA (Gorizia). | <u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u>
<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>
<u>*Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>
<u>Cathedral ('A. arcivescovile').</u> | In or near Cathedral.
At Prefettura.
In Bibl. Governativa
In or near Cathedral. |
| IDRIA (Gorizia). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| ISOLA D'ISTRIA (Istria). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| ISTRIA (Istria) | <u>Provincial (Modern) Archives</u> | At Prefettura. |
| MONFALCONE (Trieste). | <u>Town archives.</u> | |
| MUGOLA (Trieste). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| PARENZO (Istria). | <u>Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').</u>
<u>Also Town archives.</u> | In or near Cathedral. |
| PINGUENTE (Istria) | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| PIRANO (Istria). | <u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>
<u>Also Cathedral Archives.</u> | Pal. del Governo.
In or near Cathedral. |

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| PIRANO (Istria). | Town Archives. | |
| FIUME (Carnaro). | <u>**State ('A. di Stato')</u> .
Records of Austrian and Hungarian
authorities from 18th Century; and
modern series. | |
| | <u>**Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u> . | |
| CORITIA (Corizia). | Also <u>Cathedral Archives</u> . | In or near Cathedral. |
| | <u>Provincial (Modern) Archives</u> . | At Prefettura. |
| | <u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u> . | In Bibl. Governativa. |
| | <u>**Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u> . | |
| | <u>Cathedral ('A. Arcivescovile')</u> . | In or near Cathedral. |
| UDRIA (Corizia). | <u>Town Archives</u> . | |
| ISOLA D'ISTRIA (Istria). | <u>Town Archives</u> . | |
| ISTRIA (Istria) | <u>Provincial (Modern) Archives</u> | At Prefettura. |
| MONFALCONE (Trieste). | <u>Town Archives</u> . | |
| MUGGLA (Trieste). | <u>Town Archives</u> . | |
| PAZENZO (Istria). | <u>Cathedral ('A. Vescovile')</u> . | In or near Cathedral. |
| | Also <u>Town Archives</u> . | |
| PINGUENTE (Istria) | <u>Town Archives</u> . | |
| PIRANO (Istria). | <u>Town ('A. Comunale')</u> . | Pal. del Governo. |
| | Also <u>Cathedral Archives</u> . | In or near Cathedral. |
| PISINO (Istria). | <u>Town Archives</u> . | |
| POLA (Istria). | <u>**Town ('A. Storico')</u> .
Deposits of important early Charters
and other archives. | Bibl. Provinciale. |
| | <u>**Notarial ('A. Not. Distrettuale')</u> . | |
| | <u>Cathedral ('A. Vescovile')</u> . | In or near Cathedral. |
| | Also <u>('A. Capitolare')</u> . | |

| <u>Town and Province.</u> | <u>Nature of Archives.</u> | <u>Address.</u> |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| ROVIGNO DISTRIA (Istria). | Town Archives. | |
| TRIESTE (Trieste). | <p><u>Stato</u> ('<u>n. di Stato</u>)
 Records of the Austrian Government
 in Trieste, Istria, Gorizia and Fiume
 from 16th Century; and modern series.</p> | 7 Via XII Ottobre |
| | Town (' <u>n. Comunale</u> '). | In Bibl. Comunale |
| | * <u>Notarial</u> (' <u>n. Not. Distrettuale</u> '). | |
| | Also Cathedral archives | |
| ZARA (Zara). | <p>*<u>Notarial</u> ('<u>n. Not. Distrettuale</u>').
 <u>Cathedral</u> ('<u>n. Vescovile</u>').
 ('<u>n. Capitolare</u>').</p> | In or near Cathedral. |
| | Also Town Archives. | |

VENEZIA TRIDENTINA

| <u>Town and Province.</u> | <u>Nature of Archives.</u> | <u>Address.</u> |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| ARCO (Trento). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| BOLZANO (Bolzano). | * <u>State, (A. Prov. di Stato)</u>
Modern Provincial and possibly other series. | |
| | * <u>Town (A. Comunale)</u> .
From 12th Century. | City Museum. |
| | * <u>Notarial (A. Not. Distrattuale)</u> . | |
| BRESSANONE (Bolzano). | Also <u>Cathedral Archives.</u> | In or near Cathedral. |
| | <u>Cathedral (A. Vescovile)</u> . | In or near Cathedral. |
| | Also <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| BRUNICO (Bolzano). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| CAVALESE (Trento). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| CHIESA (Bolzano). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| MALLES VENOSTA (Bolzano). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| MERANO (Bolzano). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| PERGINE VALSUGANA (Trento). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| RIVA (Trento). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| ROVERETO (Trento). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| TRENTO (Trento). | * <u>State (A. Stato)</u> .
Modern Provincial and possibly other series. | 19 Via Roma. |
| | * <u>Notarial (A. Not. Distrattuale)</u> . As above. | |
| | <u>Cathedral (A. Arcivescovile)</u> .
(A. Capitolare). | In or near Cathedral. |
| VIPITENO (Bolzano). | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| *Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale). | | |
| | Also Cathedral Archives. | In or near Cathedral. |
| BRESSANONE (Bolzano). | Cathedral (A. Vescovile). | In or near Cathedral. |
| | Also Town Archives. | |
| BRUNICO (Bolzano). | Town Archives. | |
| CAVALESE (Trento). | Town Archives. | |
| CHIESA (Bolzano). | Town Archives. | |
| MALLES VENOSTA (Bolzano). | Town Archives. | |
| MERANO (Bolzano). | Town Archives. | |
| PERGINE VALSUGANA (Trento). | Town Archives. | |
| RIVA (Trento). | Town Archives. | |
| ROVERETO (Trento). | Town Archives. | |
| TRENTO (Trento). | *Stato (A. Stato).
Modern Provincial and possibly
other names. | 19 Via Rom. |
| | *Notarial (A. Not. Distrettuale). | As above. |
| | Cathedral (A. Arcivescovile).
(A. Capitolare). | In or near Cathedral. |
| VIPITENO (Bolzano). | Town Archives. | |

5804

| <u>Location</u> | <u>Address</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Province of Belluno</u> | |
| <u>ADRIA (Belluno)</u> | <u>With Museo and Bibl. Civica.</u> |
| <u>AQUILINA (Udine)</u> | <u>In or near the Cathedral.</u> |
| <u>ASOLO (Treviso)</u> | <u>At Prefettura.</u> |
| <u>BASSANO (Venezia)</u> | <u>In R. Musei.</u> |
| | <u>In the Cathedral.</u> |
| <u>BELLUNO (Belluno)</u> | <u>With Museo and Bibl. Civica.</u> |
| <u>CAVALLERIE (Venezia)</u> | <u>In or near the Cathedral.</u> |
| <u>CHIOGGIA (Venezia)</u> | <u>At Prefettura.</u> |
| <u>CIVIDALE DEL FRIULI (Udine)</u> | <u>In R. Musei.</u> |
| <u>COLOGNA VENETO (Venezia)</u> | <u>In the Cathedral.</u> |
| <u>CONCORDIA SAGITTARIA (Venezia)</u> | <u>With Museo and Bibl. Civica.</u> |
| <u>CONGHIANO (Treviso)</u> | <u>In or near the Cathedral.</u> |
| <u>FELTRE (Belluno)</u> | <u>With Bibl. Comunale</u> |
| <u>GENOVA DEL FRIULI (Udine)</u> | <u>In or near the Cathedral.</u> |
| <u>MONFALCONE (Venezia)</u> | <u>With Bibl. Comunale</u> |

In or near the
Cathedral.

At 2000 ft.

In R. Musoc.

In the Cathedral.

In or near Cathedral.

With Bibl. Comm. 20

In or near the Cathedral.

In the Museum.

5803

Also Cathedral Archives.

Paraphrase (Modern) Matthew

Cathedral (the Cathedral).

Charters, etc., from 12th Century.

Notarized (i.e. Not. Dispositura!)

Bartholomew

Tom and Catharine Archibald

* TOWN ('A. Commune!').
Many Charters, etc., from 12th Century; Registers from 14th Century; includes also 'A. Capitulaire'.

Cathedral (St. Saviour).

Room Archives.

Room and Catalog Archives:

ONTARIO (T-100).

Equipe (A. Casanovi).

Charters, etc.) from 13th, Registers
from 14th Century; includes also
Archives of Private Families and
Religions.

FRUIT (Bollino).

Cathedral (the Cathedral).

THEORY OF THE

CEMOMA DEL FALUZZI (Udine).

Flower ('A. Commensal').

Miso Cathedral Archives

ENTWURF (Vorne).

T. C. MATHIAS

CONSELLECE (Fadova).

Tom and Kathleen Ingalls

DOMAGALA (Padova).

Uzun Arslanlar.

CYTECELL (Tridex).

Transcript

DATE (yy/mm/dd)

Archives of Commerce and Manufacture
Iran (Iranian Civilian Veterinary).

Also Tamm and Catbush included.

| <u>Town and Province</u> | <u>Nature of Archives</u> | <u>Address</u> |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| <u>PADOVA (Padova).</u> | <p>*<u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u></p> <p>*<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>
 Very numerous Charters, etc., from early date and series of Registers, etc.</p> <p>*<u>Material ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>
 From 13th Century.</p> <p>*<u>Important Collection of University Archives.</u></p> <p>Also <u>Cathedral Archives.</u></p> | <p>At Prefettura.</p> <p>In Museo Civico,
 10 Via del Santo.</p> <p>Bibl. Universita'</p> <p>In or near the Cathedral.</p> |
| <u>PIAVE DI CADORE (Belluno).</u> | <u>Town Archives</u> | |
| <u>PORTOFRANCO (Udine).</u> | <u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u> | |
| <u>PORTOGUARDO (Venezia).</u> | <u>Town and Cathedral Archives.</u> | |
| <u>ROVERETO (Rovigo).</u> | <u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u> | At Prefettura. |
| | <u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u> | In Bibl. del
Accademia del
Concordi. |
| <u>S. DANIELE DEL FRIULI (Udine).</u> | <p>*<u>Material ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u></p> <p><u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u></p> <p>Also <u>Cathedral Archives.</u></p> | In Bibl. Guarneriana |
| <u>S. DONA DI PIAVE (Venezia).</u> | <u>Town Archives.</u> | |
| <u>TARCENTO (Udine).</u> | <u>Town Archives.</u> <p><u>Provincial (Modern) Archives.</u></p> | At Prefettura. |
| <u>TREVISO (Treviso).</u> | <p>*<u>Town ('A. Comunale').</u>
 Numerous Archives series from 13th Centuries; includes also Monastic Archives from 12th Century.</p> <p>*<u>Material ('A. Not. Distrettuale').</u>
 From 13th Century; includes early series of Judicial Archives, some belonging to Province of Udine.</p> | <p>With Bibl. Comunale,
 Borgo Cavour.</p> |
| | * <u>Cathedral ('A. Vescovile').</u> | In or near Cathedral. |

Special Collection of University Bibl. University Archives.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| PIEVE DI CAPORE (Belluno). | Also Cathedral Archives. | In or near the Cathedral. |
| FORZENONE (Udine). | Local Archives | |
| PORTOGHARZO (Venezia). | Local and Cathedral Archives. | |
| PORTO (Rovigo). | Local and Cathedral Archives. | |
| | Provincial (Modern) Archives. | At Prefettura. |
| | Local ('A. Comunale'). | In Bibl. dell'Accademia dei Concordi. |
| S. DANIELE DEL FRIULI (Udine). | *Material ('A. del. Distrettuale'). | In Bibl. Quarantaria |
| | Local ('A. Comunale'). | |
| | Also Cathedral Archives. | |
| S. DONA DI PIAVE (Venezia). | Local Archives. | |
| TARCENTO (Udine). | Local Archives. | |
| | Provincial (Modern) Archives. | At Prefettura. |
| TREVISO (Trevise). | *Local ('A. Comunale'). | With Bibl. Comunale, Bergo Cavour. |
| | Provincial Archives series from 13th Centuries; includes also Monastic Archives from 13th Century. | |
| | *Material ('A. del. Distrettuale'). | |
| | From 13th Century; includes early series of Judicial Archives, some belonging to Province of Udine. | |
| | *Cathedral ('A. Vasovilla'). | In or near Cathedral. |
| | Archive series of the Diocese from 11th Century, and Archives 'della Mensa' from 13th Century. | |
| | ** ('A. Capitolare'). | Palazzo Vasovilla. |
| | Very numerous Charters, etc., from 10th Century, and series of Registers. | |
| | Hospital ('A. dell' Ospedale'). | |
| | Numerous Charters, etc. | |
| UDINE (Udine). | Provincial (Modern) Archives. | At Prefettura. |
| | *Local ('A. Comunale'). | With Bibl. Comunale. |
| | From 13th Century | |

VENEZIA, FUGIATA
(Cont'd)

| Town and Province. | Nature of Archives. | Address. |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| UDINE (Udine) (Cont'd). | <p>***<u>Notarial</u> (<u>La Not. Distrettuale</u>). From 13th Century; includes also some series of Town Archives from 13th and 14th Centuries.</p> | |
| VALLAUGO (Vicenza). | <u>Cathedral</u> (<u>La Capitolare</u>). | In or near Cathedral |
| VENEZIA (Venetia). | <p><u>Town Archives</u>.</p> <p>***<u>State</u> (<u>La di Stato</u>). The Magnificent Archives of the Republic of Venice and its successors in government from 9th to end of 18th Century; and the important modern administrative and judicial series since that date; includes large quantities of Town, Family, Monastic and other deposited Archives; and National Archives from exceptionally early date (10th Century).</p> <p>*<u>Notarial</u> (<u>La Not. Regionale</u>). The older Archives in the 'La di Stato'; see above.</p> <p>*<u>Cathedral</u>. Archives of the Chapel of St. Mark.</p> <p>*<u>Biblioteca Marciana</u>. Outstanding collection of early Charters and other Archives.</p> <p><u>Family</u> (<u>La Museo Civico Corner</u>). S. Giacomo dell'Orto.</p> | |
| VENEZIA (Friuli). | <u>Town and Cathedral Archives</u> . | |
| VERONA (Verona). | <p><u>Provincial (Modern) Archives</u>.</p> <p>***<u>Town</u> (<u>Antichi A. Veronesi</u>). Very numerous Charters, etc., (from 8th Century) and series of Registers; includes Archives of Religious Bodies and of 'Mensa Vescovile'.</p> <p>*<u>Notarial</u> (<u>La Not. Distrettuale</u>).</p> <p>***<u>Cathedral</u> (<u>La Capitolare</u>). Very numerous Charters, etc. (from</p> | <p>At Prefettura.</p> <p>With Bibl. Comunale 43, Via Capelli.</p> <p>In Bibl. Capitolare in or near</p> |

VENEZIA (Venetia).

Convent of S. Maria
dei Prati.

***State (A. di Stato).
The Magnificent Archives of the
Republic of Venice and its successors
in Government from 9th to end of 18th
Century; and the important modern
administrative and judicial series since
that date: includes large quantities
of Town, Family, Monastic and other
deposited Archives; and National Archives
from exceptionally early date (10th Century).

*Material (A. Not. Regionale).
The older Archives in the 'A. di Stato';
see above.

*Cathedral Archives of the Chapel
of St. Mark.

*Biblioteca Marciana.
Outstanding collection of early Charters
and other Archives.

Bibl. Marciana.

Family (in 'Museo Civico Correr'). S. Giacomo
dall'Orto.

TREVISO (Friuli).

VERONA (Verona).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

Provincial (Modern) Archives.

At Prefettura.

**Town (Antichi A. Venetesi).
Very numerous Charters, etc., (from
8th Century) and series of Registers;
includes Archives of Religious Bodies
and of 'Mense Vescovali'.

With Bibl. Comunale
43, Via Capelli.

*Material (A. Not. Distrettuale).

**Cathedral (A. Capitolare).
Very numerous Charters, etc. (from
8th Century) and other series.

In Bibl. Capitolare
in or near
Cathedral.

Also A. Arcivescovile.

Provincial (Modern) Archives.

At Prefettura.

*Town (A. Civico).
From 12th Century.

In Bibl. Comunale
Bertollina.

*Material (A. Not. Distrettuale).
From 13th Century; includes Archives of
the Ancient College of Notaries.

Also Cathedral Archives and important
Family collections.

5802

VITTORIO VENETO (Treviso).

Town and Cathedral Archives.

AMG Hq.
5 Nov., 1943

Memorandum to: Brig. Gen. McSherry, Chief of AMG Hq.
Subject: Activities of Advisers on Fine Arts and Monuments, AMGOT.

1. The Office of Adviser on Fine Arts and Monuments to the Chief Civil Affairs Officer of the Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory was approved in May, 1943, for a Lt. Col. and a Major according to the initial T/C (M/E). Actually Captain Mason Hammond, AC AUS, was transferred from Air Force Headquarters (Washington), A-2, Current Intelligence Section on 21 May and sent by air to AMGOT. He reported for duty at AMGOT on 7 June. There and at Tizi Ouzou he acted in the various capacities of student, teacher, and planner. Chiefly, he drew a set of Brief Notes for CAOS on the Care and Preservation of Monuments, and General Administrative Instruction no. 8 on the same subject for the AMGOT Handbook.

2. On 27 July he proceeded by air from AMGOT via Tunis to Syracuse, reporting for duty at AMGOT Hq. on 29 July. During four days at Syracuse, he met the Superintendent of Antiquities for Eastern Sicily, Dr. Bernabò Brea, surveyed the most damaged monuments in Syracuse, and set as far west as Ragusa and as far north as Lentini. A report on his activities in these days was prepared for the CCAG on 2 Aug.

3. On 3 Aug. he proceeded as part of the Hq. convoy to Palermo, reporting for duty on 4 Aug. A night's stop at Agrigento permitted inspection of the Greek temples.

4. From then until 10 Sept., he was tied to Palermo for a number of reasons: lack of other personnel, lack of transport, and the pressure of work. He found that the ground had been prepared for him by Lt. Col. The Hon. F. Rodé, who also formed a Committee of the Superintendents and the Acting Director of the National Library which had already submitted proposals for payment of personnel. This Committee, comprising the Superintendent of Gallarate for all Sicily, Prof. Di Pietro, the Superintendent of Monuments for Western Sicily, Arch. Dr. Quicquato, the Superintendent of Antiquities for Palermo and Trapani, Signora (Dr.) Bovio Marconi, the Acting Director of the National Library, first Signorina Tamaro and later Signora Basso, and recently the Director of the State Archives, Dr. Cantile, has continued to meet weekly and has rendered valuable assistance by the discussion of various common problems.

5. Since no Adviser on Education, as called for in the T/C (M/E), was at first assigned to AMGOT, Capt. Hammond combined

According to the initial report, Captain Mason Hammond, AC AUS, was transferred from Air Force Headquarters (Washington), A-3, Current Intelligence Section on 21 May and sent by air to AFHQ. He reported for duty at Chong on 7 June. There and at first he acted in the various capacities of student, teacher, and planner. Chiefly, he drew a set of Brief Notes for CAOS on the Care and Preservation of Monuments, and General Administrative Instruction no. 8 on the same subject for the AFHQ Handbook.

On 27 July he proceeded by air from AFHQ via Tientsin to Syracuse, reporting for duty at AFHQ on 29 July. During four days at Syracuse, he met the Superintendent of Antiquities for Eastern Sicily, Dr. Bernabò Brea, surveyed the most damaged monuments in Syracuse, and got as far west as Messina and as far north as Lentini. A report on his activities in these days was prepared for the USAO on 2 Aug.

On 3 Aug. he proceeded as part of the HQ. convey to Palermo, reporting for duty on 4 Aug. A night's stop at Agrigento permitted inspection of the Greek Temples.

From then until 10 Sept. he was tied to Palermo for a number of reasons: lack of other personnel, lack of transport, and the pressure of work. He found that the ground had been prepared for him by Lt. Col. The Hon. P. Rodd, who had formed a Committee of the Superintendent and the Acting Director of the National Library which had already submitted proposals for payment of personnel. This Committee, comprising the Superintendent of Galleries for all Sicily, Prof. Di Stefano, the Superintendent of Monuments for Western Sicily, Arch. Dr. Cuiotto, the Superintendent of Antiquities for Palermo and Trapani, Signora (Dr.) Bovio Martoni, the Acting Director of the National Library, first Signorina Tamajo and later Signora Denau, and recently the Director of the State Archives, Dr. Canale, has continued to meet weekly and has rendered valuable assistance by the discussion of various common problems.

Since no Adviser on Education, as called for in the T/C (W/R), was at first assigned to AFHQ, Capt. Hammond combined this function with his regular duties. His contacts were, however, chiefly with the institutions of advanced education in Palermo, notably the Academy of Fine Arts (Prof. Catalano), the Conservatory of Music (Dr. Tuzzi and Dr. Raccugliani), the Botanical Gardens (Dr. Brucci), and the University of Palermo (Prof. Di Stefano). He did what he could to help these institutions in getting salaries paid and in commencing work of repair where urgent and, in the case of the Botanical Gardens, in attempting, with only partial success, to move out billeted troops and were ruining the valuable plants. The scientific institutions of the city suffered more heavily than the cultural ones from civilian and military looting during the early stages of the Occupation. Capt. Hammond had only just begun to cope with the vast problem of secondary education, in connection with Major Hatchcock, executive officer for the Education of Palermo, when he was relieved of this responsibility by the arrival of Major (now Lt. Col.) Gayre (Dr.) as Educational Adviser, about 6 Sept. Major Gayre took over all problems

5801

-2-

concerning Education and Capt. Hammond retained the Superintendence, Libraries, and Archives.

6. The pressure had already been lightened by the assignment to Capt. Hammond of a clerk, Pfc. (now Corp.) Nick Defino towards the end of August and of a Deputy Adviser, Capt. F.B.J. Maass (Mr.), on 6 Sept. About 1 Oct., an Italian Civil Engineer, Inc. P. Albano, was taken on by the Division of Public Utilities with the understanding that he would be available for consultation by the Advisers on P.M. His advice on construction and costs has been most welcome. On 23 Oct., Major F.M. Hallie Reynolds reported for duty and was appointed Acting Director of the Sub-commission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives in Allied Military Government when this succeeded AMGOT on 24 Oct.

7. Corp. Defino created a proper system of files and did typing. He also provided sporadic means of transportation, in the form first of a Bellini, then briefly of a Lancia, and finally of a Fiat Military Car. None of these has endured and the Advisers ended their career as they began, on their feet. The cooperation of Capt. Maass, who was rather a Conductor than a Deputy, made possible field trips, notably an eleven day trip to Western Sicily in October by Capt. Hammond and shorter trips, especially by Capt. Maass, to Arignano, Trapani, Imbros, and other points. These trips have been covered in special reports. Three monthly reports, to the CGAG on 28 Aug. for August, to Col. Spofford, GSO, on 7 Oct. for September, and to Lt. Col. Chenler, Chief Administrative Officer, on 1 Nov. for October have summarized the work of the Advisers.

8. Besides the Report on Syracuse the Special Reports on Trips, and the three Monthly Reports, the Advisers have secured various other material. The most significant of these have been a fairly complete list of the damaged churches in Palermo, with estimates for repairs by both the Civil Service and the Superintendent of Monuments; reports of damage and estimates of repairs from many other towns, notably Catania, Agrigento, and Trapani; two articles by Prof. Di Stefano on the damaged churches of Palermo, published in the Sicilia Libera, the daily paper of Palermo; radio speeches over Radio Palermo under the auspices of Rev. Monsignor Warrere, French by Prof. Di Stefano and Dr. Galotto on the conservation of works of art and monuments; interviews for The New York and London Times; a Memorandum to Superintendents and others describing the AMGOT arrangements for supporting and financing their work; and Notes on the functions of the Adviser on P.M. in a Military Government, as a continuing result of this work. There are in hand: a list of cultural importance sites in Italy for the Special Mission of the R.A.F.; a radio speech by Signore Maresca, Notes on the History, art and Monuments of Sicily, and a list of the damaged churches and

posts has been most welcome. On 23 Oct., Major P.A. Baillie Reynolds reported for duty and was appointed Acting Director of the Sub-commission for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives in Allied Military Government when this succeeded AMGOT on 24 Oct.

7. Corp. Defino created a proper system of files and did typing. He also provided specific means of transportation, in the form first of a Baillie, then briefly of a Lancia, and finally of a Fiat Military Car. None of these has endured and the Americans ended their career as they began, on their feet. The cooperation of Capt. Maxon, who was rather a Coordinator than a Deputy, made possible field trips, notably an eleven day trip to western Sicily in October by Capt. Sammons and shorter trips, especially by Capt. Maxon, to Agrigento, Trapani, Imera, and other points. These trips have been covered in special reports. The monthly reports, to the GCAO on 28 Aug. for August, to Col. Spafford, GSO, on 7 Oct. for September, and to Lt. Col. Chenier, Chief Administrative Officer, on 1 Nov. for October have summarized the work of the Advisers.

8. Besides the Report on Syracuse the Special Reports on Trips, and the three Monthly Reports, the Advisers have secured various other materials. The most significant of these have been: a fairly complete list of the damaged churches in Palermo, with estimates for repairs by both the Civil Office and the Superintendent of Monuments; reports of damage and estimates of repairs from many other towns, notably Catania, Agrigento, and Trapani; two articles by Prof. Di Pietro of the damaged church of Palermo, published in the Sicilia Libera, the daily paper of Palermo; radio speeches over Radio Palermo under the auspices of Psychological Warfare Branch by Prof. Di Pietro and Dr. Gelouin on the conservation of works of art and monuments; interviews for The New York and London Times; a Memorandum to Superintendents and others describing the AMGOT arrangements for supporting and financing their work; and Notes on the Functions of an Adviser on F.A.M. in a Military Government. As a continuing result of this work, there are in hand: a list of cultural importance sites in Italy for the Special Mission of the R.A.F.; a radio speech by Signor Marconi; Notes on the History, Art and Monuments of Sicily for Allied Officers; and Notes on the Organization of the Administration for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Monuments in Italy. These materials have been or are being forwarded to AFHQ, and to Committees for the Preservation of Monuments and Works of Art in Washington and London.

9. The first task of the Advisers has been to revivify the administrative machinery merged with the responsibility for monuments and works of art. Fortunately most of the personnel remained at their posts. It has, however, been a slow and laborious task to secure payment of salaries often due for several months back, and to secure maintenance expenses. The GCAO ruled that cultural institutions could not continue automatically but must be approved by the Chief Finance Officer. It is gratifying to report that no investigation or employment was refused continuation and that a gradually broader series of

-3-

rulings has permitted the payment of salaries and extras not only since but for periods before the Occupation when these had not been paid. The work of actually getting the money to employees has been complicated partly because of the lack of means of forwarding funds and partly because payments formerly made directly from Rome or through the Superintendencies were, under AMGOT, paid through the Provincial Treasuries, which, not being used to making these payments as they had for other state employees, have been slow in getting them out.

10. The second task was the provision for the conservation of monuments and works of art themselves. Here the strict rule has been that only the measures most urgently needed to conserve from further deterioration would be undertaken and that no restoration beyond this would be approved. It is gratifying to report that the important works of art in Sicily had been removed from museums, churches, and stored and that losses have been slight. The Superintendent of Galleries is receiving grants to examine the stored works for possible deterioration due to shipping, crating, etc., and to restore those which need restoration.

11. In the case of Libraries, the loss of books has not been great but both the National Library at Palermo and the University Library at Messina suffered heavily in their buildings and other libraries to a less degree. At Palermo, the main floor of the Palazzo Mazarino was requisitioned as a temporary home for the most used part of the Library and funds were provided to allow of the installation of equipment, transfer of books, etc., and will be made available to protect the books that remain in the damaged building. Both buildings of the State Archives at Palermo, which lay near the harbor, were hit heavily and the loss of documents was considerable. Funds have been granted and much work has been accomplished towards recovering documents from the rubble and repairing roofs etc. for the protection of the surviving documents.

12. It is gratifying to report that the most significant monuments of Sicily, the Norman buildings in and near Palermo and the Greek buildings scattered throughout the Island, are practically undamaged. The most heavy damage was done to the baroque churches, particularly of Palermo, since this city is richest in monuments of that period, and to a less degree elsewhere. The most seriously damaged building of major interest is the Cathedral of Messina, whose burning roof fell inside and ruined the mosaics and side-altars. The loss is mitigated because the Cathedral was largely reconstructed after the earthquake of 1908. Of course, many smaller churches, as that dei Miracoli at Syracuse or the Annunziata at Palermo, are entirely wiped out. The work of initiating conservation of what remains has been made difficult by the need of securing

of monuments and works of art themselves. Here the strict rule has been that only the measures most urgently needed to conserve from further deterioration would be undertaken and that no restoration beyond this would be approved. It is gratifying to report that the important works of art in Sicily had been removed from museums, churches, and stored and that losses have been slight. The Superintendent of Galleries is receiving grants to examine the stored works for possible deterioration due to shipping, crating, etc., and to restore those which need restoration.

11. In the case of Libraries, the loss of books has not been great but both the National Library at Palermo and the University Library at Messina suffered heavily in their buildings and other libraries to a less degree. At Palermo, the main floor of the Palazzo Mazzarino was requisitioned as a temporary home for the most used part of the library and funds were provided to allow of the installation of equipment, transfer of books, etc., and will be made available to protect the books that remain in the damaged building. Both buildings of the State Archives at Palermo, which lay near the harbor, were hit heavily and the loss of documents was considerable. Funds have been granted and much work has been accomplished towards recovering documents from the rubble and repairing roofs etc. for the protection of the surviving documents.

12. It is gratifying to report that the most significant monuments of Sicily, the Norman buildings in and near Palermo and the Greek buildings scattered throughout the Island, are practically unamaged. The most heavy damage was done to the baroque churches, particularly of Palermo, since this city is richest in monuments of that period, and to a less degree elsewhere. The most seriously damaged building of major interest is the Cathedral of Messina, whose turning roof fell inside and ruined the mosaics and side-altars. The loss is mitigated because the Cathedral was largely reconstructed after the earthquake of 1938. Of course, many smaller churches, as that del Miracoli at Syracuse or the Annunziata at Palermo, are entirely wiped out. The work of initiating conservation of what remains has been made difficult by the need of securing estimates and getting them approved by Hqs. as required by the CCAG: by the lack of transport to allow advisers and Superintendents to ascertain damage on the spot, by the impossibility of getting an overall picture and the necessity of dealing with the problem piecemeal; by the lack of materials for repair etc. To date, some twenty and a half million lire have been estimated for repairs and some seven and a half million actually appropriated, with considerable additional sums tentatively approved. It is still impossible to give any estimate of the cost of even the most urgent repairs in Sicily, but conservatively

alone they should reach at least twenty million and for all Italy at least twenty times that, or four hundred million (four million dollars, one million pounds). This figure is quite apart from any costs of ultimate restoration and even so is largely a guess. In Sicily, the work of actual conservation is well under way in Palermo and is beginning in other places.

13. Suggestions as to the future of Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives under AFM were submitted to Brig. Gen. McSherry in a special memorandum dated 24 Oct. Suggestions as to the help which could be rendered by the Committees in Washington and London were submitted in a memorandum dated 1 Nov. To these suggestions, only two may be added from the above discussion. Administrative departments and institutions of a cultural character should be continued automatically, without the special approval required under AFMOT, unless they are undesirable for political reasons. As has been said above, no institution or employee under the auspices of the Advisers failed or contributed as far as AFMOT was concerned. Secondly, and more important, the Advisers have not achieved as much field work as they should have. Palermo has benefited because of the constant presence of Advisers there, whereas other cities have received fleeting visits too short to allow of there solution of problems and rendering of assistance. Personnel and transport should be adequate to allow of stays of a week or more in other important areas and frequent return visits.

14. In conclusion, the most rewarding aspect of the work of the Advisers has not been the opportunity to repair in some small way the ravages which war has wrought on the art treasures of Sicily; it has been in the human relations established. On the side of AFMOT, a task which might well have been regarded as unillustrious, as less urgent than food and shelter, bridges and roads, has received most sympathetic hearing and ready support in every quarter. In this connection two points may be underlined. It was a stimulating and enlivening factor during this period to share office and Corp. Dealing with the Public Relations Officer, Capt. Poore. Secondly the basic hope of an Allied military Government has been realized in harmonious collaboration between British and U.S. Officers both within the office and in dealings with other branches. On the side of the Italian administration, there has been real and appreciative cooperation, an understanding of delays and omissions, and a return of self-confidence and of hope for the future which, in the still dark days through which Sicily is passing, has strengthened the hands and hearts both of the Advisers and of the Italian themselves.

John Han and
Capt. AC
Visser

14-111-1-2
F.H.C. Maxon
Capt.
Deputy Advisor

14. In conclusion, the most rewarding aspect of the work of the Advisers has not been the opportunity to repair in some small way the ravages which war has wrought on the art treasures of Sicily; it has been in the human relations established. On the side of AMGOT, a task which might well have been regarded as unallied, as less urgent than food and shelter, bridges and roads, has received most sympathetic hearing and ready support in every quarter. In this connection two points may be underlined. It was a stimulating and enlivening factor during this period to share office and Corp. Dealing with the Public Relations Officer, Capt. Poore. Secondly, the basic hope of an allied military government has been realized in harmonious collaboration between British and U.S. Officers both within the office and in dealings with other branches. On the side of the Italian administration, there has been real and appreciative cooperation, an understanding of delays and denials, and a return of self-confidence and of hope for the future which, in the still dark days through which Sicily is passing, has strengthened the hands and hearts both of the advisers and of the Italian themselves.

Major Harwood
Capt. AC
Adviser

60-111-4-13
E.H.F. Mares
Capt.
Deputy Adviser

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT

Ref.
IT-24
Instructions

416-100 ON 12-1-44 Hq.
Nov. 1943.

Notes on the Organization of the Administrations concerned with Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives in Italy for the use of the Subcommittee, and Regional advisors in the Allied Military Government and the Allied Control Commission

CONTENTS

- I. Introduction
 - A. General Organization
 - B. Payment of Salaries
 - C. Payment of Expenses: Local (Civil Service)
 - D. Repair of Buildings
 - E. National Monuments and Works of Art
- II. Administration for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Antiquities
 - A. Preface
 - B. Headquarters Organization
 1. Administrative Inspectorships etc.
 2. Technical Divisions
 - C. Operational Organization: the Superintendencies
 1. Preface
 2. Antiquities
 3. Galleries and Works of Art
 4. Galleries and Monuments
 5. Monuments
- III. Administration for Libraries and Archives
 - A. Libraries
 1. Preface
 2. Bibliographical Superintendencies
 3. State Public Libraries
 - B. Archives
 1. Preface

- I. Introduction
 - A. General Organization
 - B. Payment of Salaries
 - C. Payment of Extraordinary (One) Extraordinary
 - D. Repair of Buildings
 - E. National Monuments and Works of Art
- II. Administration for Monuments, Fine Arts, and Antiquities
 - A. Preface
 - B. Headquarters Organization
 - a. Administrative Inspectorships etc.
 - b. Technical Divisions
 - C. Operational Organization: the Superintendencies
 - a. Preface
 - b. Antiquities
 - c. Galleries and Works of Art
 - d. Galleries and Monuments
 - e. Monuments
- III. Administration for Libraries and Archives
 - A. Libraries
 - a. Preface
 - b. Bibliographical Superintendencies
 - c. State Public Libraries
 - B. Archives
 - a. Preface
 - b. Archival Superintendencies
- IV. Monuments etc. not dependent on the State
 - A. Provincial, Communal, and Private
 - B. Ecclesiastical
- V. Indices
 - A. Alphabetical Index of Cities with Superintendencies in each
 - B. Index of Regions with Superintendencies in each

I. Introduction

A. General Organization;

The following notes have been prepared for the use of the Monuments Fine Arts and Archives Sub-commission of A.M.G. (A.C.C.) through the co-operation of the Superintendent of Galleries for Sicily and of the Directors of the National Library and of the State Archives in Palermo. They represent the most recent information available from the State Annaries of 1939 and 1941, corrected to some extent from personal knowledge, but not to be regarded as up to date in respect to the latest changes.

Monuments and Fine Arts, and State Libraries are under the control of the Ministry of National Education, the former under the Direction General for the Arts, the latter under the Direction General for Academies and Libraries. Archives are controlled by the Ministry of the Interior, and come under the Direction General of Civil Administration, Section for State Archives.

The Ministry of National Education in Rome is situated in the Viale del Re in Great Street; the Ministry of the Interior is in the Via D'Arretis, between the Via Nazionale and Via Maria Maggiore.

The officials throughout the Italian bureaucracy are classified in "grades" from the highest, or first, to the lowest, or eleventh. Entry into the service and promotion between the lower grades depend upon competitive examination. In the higher grades promotion is based partly on merit, partly on length of service, and partly on official favour. The rates of pay depend upon the grade of an official and not on the position which he happens to hold. An official may be in the grade appropriate to his position, in which case he has an official right to the title, and is called "titolare", or he may be in a grade beneath that appropriate for his position, in which case he has no official right to the title, and is called "reggente". The "reggenti" are, however, by courtesy addressed by the titles of their positions.

Employees also have various subdivisions. Those who have become career members of a service by competitive examination and are on state rolls are called "di ruolo". Employees who have not yet entered the official ladder are called "avventizi", and are subdivided into various classes. "Avventizi" proper have a permanent appointment. "Collaboratori" have an annual contract with monthly payments. "Giornalieri" work on a daily basis. The Superintendents of Antiquities and Monuments have a special group called "incaricati" who are

date in respect to the latest changes.

Monuments and Fine Arts, and State Libraries are under the control of the Ministry of National Education, the former under the Direction General for the Arts, the latter under the Direction General for Academies and Libraries. Archives are controlled by the Ministry of the Interior, and come under the Direction General of Civil Administration, Section for State Archives.

The Ministry of National Education in Rome is situated in the Viale del Re in Trastevere; the Ministry of the Interior is in the Via D'Arcole, between the Via Nazionale and Via Maria Magliore.

The officials throughout the Italian bureaucracy are classified in "grades" from the highest, or first, to the lowest, or eleventh. Entry into the service and promotion between the lower grades depend upon competitive examination. In the higher grades promotion is based partly on merit, partly on length of service, and partly on official favour. The rates of pay depend upon the grade of an official and not on the position which he happens to hold. An official may be in the grade appropriate to his position, in which case he has an official right to the title, and is called "titolare", or he may be in a grade beneath that appropriate for his position, in which case he has no official right to the title, and is called "reggente". The "reggenti" are, however, by courtesy addressed by the titles of their positions.

Employees also have various subdivisions. Those who have become career members of a service by competitive examination and are on its rolls are called "di ruolo". Employees who have not got onto the official ladder are called "avventizi", and are subdivided into various classes. "Avventizi" proper have a permanent appointment. "Salaristi" have an annual contract with monthly payment. "Giornalieri" work on a daily basis. The Superintendents of Antiquities and Monuments have a special group called "incaricati" who are the custodians of remote sites and monuments, and are often local farmers. These have a yearly contract.

B. Payment of Salaries.

Employees "di ruolo", including Superintendents and Directors, were paid directly by the Government through the Provincial Treasuries and the Banca d'Italia, from which they drew their salaries in person. Avventizi, Salaristi, Giornalieri and incaricati were paid by the Superintendent, Director or other authority who employed them.

from lump sums and available for the purpose of Rome. Payments were made monthly, except to Giannini, who was paid by the day, and Incarnati, who was paid quarterly.

A regular addition to the basic salary was the Family Allowance (assegni familiari) which was paid to all employees in proportion to the size of their families.

Deductions from salaries were made for taxation and insurance.

In Sicily the Government had in some cases anticipated payment of salaries for four or five months from the spring of 1943.

C. Payment of Extras.

During the war an increase of pay became necessary, and this was achieved by granting various extras and bonuses, without raising the basic salary on which pensions were computed.

These extras were as follows:-

- a) "indennità di bombardamento": a special reward for being in a place subjected to bombing. This was in cases two months after the last bombing of a given locality.
- b) "indennità di sfollamento": an extra paid to employees who stayed at their posts when their families fled from bombed areas.
- c) "premio di operosità": a lump sum granted to lower classes of employees as a given date on the recommendation of the Superintendent or Director as to the diligence of the individual.
- d) "lavori straordinari" or "ver. straordinari": the final indication of the authorities was apparently to pay each employee for a hypothetical extra hour each month, at a rate per hour varying with the employee's grade from 2.75 to 4.00 Lira; the number of extra hours per month was also to vary from 10 to 75 on the recommendation of the Superintendent or Director as to the diligence of the individual.

In fact, though these extras were first approved by the Council of Ministers in August 1942, to begin as from August 1st 1942, the Ministry did not notify their dependants until the following May, and in consequence negotiations for payment were still in progress in Sicily when the Allied occupation occurred, and no payments had been made. It is not known to what extent these payments were made in other parts of Italy.

C. Payment of Extras.

During the war an increase of pay became necessary, and this was achieved by granting various extras and bonuses, without raising the basic salary on which pensions were computed.

These extras were as follows:-

- a) "Indennità di bombardamenti": a special reward for being in a place subjected to bombing. This was to come two months after the last bombing of a given locality.
- b) "Indennità di sfollamento": an extra paid to employees who stayed at their posts when their families fled from bombed areas.
- c) "Prémio di operosità": a lump sum granted to lower classes of employees at a given date on the recommendation of the Superintendent or Director as to the diligence of the individual.
- d) "Lavori straordinari" or "ore straordinarie": the final institution of the Minister was apparently to pay each employee for hypothetical extra hours each month, at a rate 2.5 hour varying with the employee's grade from 2.75 to 4.00 lire; the number of extra hours per month was also to vary from 30 to 75 on the recommendation of the Superintendent or Director as to the diligence of the individual.

In fact, though these extras were first approved by the Council of Ministers in August 1942, to begin as from August 1st 1942, the Minister did not notify their dependences until the following May, and in consequence negotiations for payment were still in progress in Sicily when the allied occupation occurred, and no payments had been made. It is not known to what extent these payments were made in other parts of Italy.

3. Repair of Buildings.

The repair and physical maintenance of buildings is somewhat complicated by a division of control introduced by a war measure. If a building is a national monument, its artistic part is repaired under the direction of the Superintendent of Monuments from funds supplied by the Ministry of National Education, and the "artistic", or non-artistic part (roofs, etc.) comes under the direction of the "Genio Civile" (State Engineer), who belongs to the Department of Public Works (Prove Istituzionali, opere pubbliche) and draws his funds from the Ministry of Public Works (Lavori Pubblici). Churches and other ecclesiastical buildings, other than national monuments, were supervised by the Ministry of the Interior from a special fund for religious worship (fondi per culto), but the execution of repairs

II Administration of Monuments, Fine Arts, and Antiquities

A. Preface

The administration of monuments, fine arts, and antiquities in Italy comes under the Ministry of National Education and is entrusted to one of the Directions General of that Ministry, the Direzione Generale delle Arti. The organization of the Direction General may be divided under two main headings, the office establishment in Rome and the field establishment throughout Italy. The office establishment of the headquarters in turn has two main divisions, an administrative and a technical. The administrative offices have to do with the mechanics of operation, as the title Inspectorship (Ispettorato), used for several of them, shows. The technical divisions concern themselves with the various activities which the Direction General has in its charge. These various branches are broken down in more detail as follows:

B. Headquarters Organization

1. Administrative Inspectorships etc.

The Direzione Generale delle Arti is directed by a Direttore Generale (4th grade), who is assisted on the administrative side by five offices as follows:

- 1) Administrative Inspectorship (Ispettorato Amministrativo) composed of 5 Inspectors General (Ispettori Generali, 5th gr.) and 2 Superior Inspectors (Ispettori Superiori, 6th gr.).
- 2) Central Technical Inspectorship for the Arts (Ispettorato tecnico centrale per le arti) composed of 2 Central Inspectors (Ispettori centrali) of the 1st class (5th gr.) and 3 of the 2nd class (6th gr.). In addition, there is an inspector (9th gr.) and an architect (9th gr.).
- 3) Six Directors-in-Chief of Divisions (6th gr.) (Direttori Capo-Divisioni).
- 4) Superior Inspector of Accounts (Ispettore superiore di ragioneria), head of the bookkeeping office (6th gr.).
- 5) One of the younger Superintendents (Superintendenti di Gallerie etc.), head of the Central Restoration Institute (Istituto Centrale del Restauro) (6th gr.).

C. Technical Divisions

Alongside the administrative offices, the Direzione Generale delle Arti contains six distinct divisions which deal with the technical activities of the Direction General. Each is directed by a Director-in-Chief (Direttore-Capo-Divisione), who is one of the six mentioned in a par. 3 among the administrative offices. The divisions and their functions are as follows:

B. Headquarters Organization

E. Administrative Inspectorships etc.

The Direzione Generale delle Arti is directed by a Direttore Generale (4th grade), who is assisted on the administrative side by five offices as follows:

- 1) Administrative Inspectorship (Ispettorato Amministrativo) composed of 3 Inspectors General (Ispettori Generali, 5th gr.) and 2 Superior Inspectors (Ispettori Superiori, 6th gr.).
- 2) Central Technical Inspectorship for the Arts (Ispettorato tecnico centrale per le arti) composed of 2 Central Inspectors (Ispettori centrali) of the 1st class (5th gr.) and 3 of the 2nd class (6th gr.). In addition, there is an inspector (9th gr.) and an architect (9th gr.).
- 3) Six Directors-in-Chief of Divisions (6th gr.) (Direttori Capo-Divisioni).
- 4) Superior Inspector of Accounts (Ispettore superiore di ragioneria), head of the bookkeeping office (6th gr.).
- 5) One of the younger Superintendents (Superintendente) of Galleries etc., head of the Central Restoration Institute (Istituto Centrale del Restauro) (6th gr.).

F. Technical Divisions

Alongside the administrative offices, the Direzione Generale delle Arti contains six distinct divisions which deal with the technical activities of the Direction General. Each is directed by a Director-in-Chief (Direttore-Capo-Divisione), who is one of the six mentioned in a par. 3 among the administrative offices. The Divisions and their functions are as follows:

1st. Division. 1. General affairs; assists the 5th section of the National Educational Council for Science and Arts (Consiglio Nazionale dell'Educazione per le Scienze e per le Arti); administration of foundations; personnel of the list (personale di ruolo), hiring and paying of superintendents of galleries, monuments, excavations, and archaeological museums; administration of palaces and villas, formerly supervised by the Crown; entrance fees to institutions of antiquities and fine arts; honorary ins., stores, guides; interpreters and men agents.

E. Technical Divisions (cont.)

- 2nd. Division. Archaeological research and excavation; acquisition and appropriation of archaeological areas; preservation and maintenance of archaeological monuments, ancient objects, and related matters; arrangement and maintenance of archaeological museums; care of archaeological museums and collections outside the country; and the Royal Italian School of Archaeology at Athens.
- 3rd. Division. Medieval and modern objects; museums, galleries, and painting galleries; exhibitions and expositions; protection of medieval and modern monuments; and city planning.
- 4th. Division. Defense of the national artistic heritage in case of war (AA protection of art collections, single works of art, monuments); preservation of natural and panoramic beauties; proper care of places; administration, arrangement and personnel of the Royal Reproduction Works (R. Calcografie); Royal Hera Stone Works (R. Opificio delle pietre dure); National photographic Office (R. Gabinetto Fotografico Nazionale).
- 5th. Division. Art instruction in secondary (R. R. Licei Artistici) and advanced schools (R. R. Accademie di Belle Arti); institutions and organizations which are not under the government but have the same purpose as the above; Royal Conservatories of Music (Regi Conservatori di Musica) and institutions and organizations not under the government but having the same purpose as the conservatories; dramatic and musical art in general.
- 6th. Division. Elementary or primary art instruction (R. R. Scuole e S. S. Istituti d'Arte); museums of applied art and ethnographical museums.

7. Besides these six divisions, an office for contemporary art also forms part of the same Direction General, and is directed by one of the Inspectors General (5th Gr.) of the Administrative Inspectorship (Art. 2, par. 1).

C. Operational Organization: Superintendencies

1. Superintendency.
2. Professo.

The Direzione Generale delle Arti comprises in the field for the care and preservation of monuments, fine arts, and antiquities through 59 Superintendencies. These depend directly from the Direction General, though, naturally, their administrative machinery comes under the supervision and control of the Inspectorships etc. and their technical operation under the relevant Divisions. In general, their personnel falls into three main classes, Superintendenti, who are subdivided into first and second

tection of medieval and modern monuments; and city planning.

4th. Division. Defense of the national artistic heritage in case of war (AA protection of art collections, single works of art, monuments); preservation of natural and panoramic beauties; proper names of places; administration, arrangement and personnel of the Royal Reproduction Works (R. Calcografici); Royal Herbarium Works (R. Opificio delle Pietre Dure); National Photographic Office (R. Gabinetto Fotografico Nazionale).

5th Division. Art instruction in secondary (R. S. Istit. Artistici) and advanced schools (R.R. Accademia di Belle Arti); institutions and organizations which are not under the government but have the same purpose as the above; Royal Conservatories of Music (Regi Conservatori di Musica) and institutions and organizations not under the government but having the same purpose as the conservatories; dramatic and musical art in general.

6th. Division. Elementary or primary art instruction (R.R. Scuole e R.R. Istituti d'Arte); museums of applied art and ethnographical museums.

7. Besides these six divisions, an office for contemporary art also forms part of the same Direction General, and is directed by one of the Inspectors General (3rd gr.) of the Administrative Inspectorship (above, 5 par. 1).

C. Operational Organization: Superintendencies

1. Preface.

The Direzione Generale delle Arti operates in the field for the care and preservation of monuments, fine arts, and antiquities through 59 Superintendencies. These depend directly from the Direzione Generale, though naturally their administrative machinery comes under the supervision and control of the Inspectorships etc. and their technical operation under the relevant Divisions. In general, their personnel falls into three main classes. Superintendencies, who are subdivided into first and second

classes; Directors, also with two classes; and inspectors of various classes. The first class Superintendents correspond to the 5th grade in the bureaucratic hierarchy, the second to the 6th, and so on down. In many cases the Superintendencies are filled by men who are not of a grade to qualify officially for the title so that there are two types of Superintendents, "titolari" and "reggenti" (cf. Introduction, A). "Titolari" are those who are Superintendents of the 1st and 2nd classes (category A, 3th and 6th grades) or Directors of the 1st or 2nd classes (category A, 7th and 8th grades). They have an official right to the title as well as the position. "Reggenti" are those who are Inspectors or Architects (9. gr) as well as Assistant Inspectors or Assistant Architects (10th grade). They hold the position but enjoy the title only by courtesy.

The 59 Superintendencies are filled, as will appear from the details presented below, by 22 archaeologists, 22 architects, and 15 art historians. They are divided into the following groups:

1. 22 Superintendencies of Antiquities
2. 14 Superintendencies of Galleries and Works of Art
3. 10 Superintendencies of Galleries and Monuments of the old type.
4. 13 Superintendencies of Monuments.

The areas in charge of the Superintendents of the different groups do not necessarily correspond nor do Superintendents of different groups, whose areas more or less coincide, necessarily have their offices in the same cities. To take for an example Sicily, the Superintendent of Galleries and Works of Art is responsible for all Sicily and has his office in Palermo. There are two Superintendents of Monuments, one for the five eastern provinces with his office in Catania and one for the four western provinces with his office in Palermo. Finally, of three Superintendents of Antiquities, one oversees the five eastern provinces with an office in Syracuse, one the two south central provinces with an office at Agrigento, and one the two north-western provinces with an office at Palermo.

The offices of the various Superintendents are given hereafter in detail and at the end of this Notes will be found an alphabetical list of cities with all the various offices in each.

B. Superintendencies of Antiquities

Superintendenze alle Antichità

The Superintendents of Antiquities are concerned with both monuments and works of art which date before 400 A.D. They have charge of museums or parts of museums devoted to archaeology, of archaeological monuments and sites, and of archaeological excavations. There are 22 in all, 11 "titolari" and 8 "regenti", as follows:

AGRIGENTO

Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta.
Sopr. Reg. Dott. Pietro GRIFFO
Office: Viale della Vittoria, 29.

ANCONA

Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata, the territory of Teruggia and Torni on the left of the Tevere, Pesaro, Zara.
Sopr. tit. Dott. Edoardo GALLI.
Office: Via Fonti, 10

no areas in charge of the Superintendents of the different groups do not necessarily correspond nor do Superintendents of different groups, whose areas more or less coincide, necessarily have their offices in the same cities. To take for an example Sicily, the Superintendent of Calligraphy and Works of Art is responsible for all Sicily and has his office in Palermo. There are two Superintendents of Monuments, one for the five eastern provinces with his office in Catania and one for the four western provinces with his office in Palermo. Finally, of three Superintendents of Antiquities, one oversees the five eastern provinces with an office in Syracuse, one the two south central provinces with an office at Agrigento, and one the two north-western provinces with an office at Palermo.

The offices of the various Superintendents are given hereafter in detail and at the end of these Notes will be found an alphabetical list of cities with all the various offices in each.

B. Superintendence of Antiquities

Soprintendenza alle Antichità

The Superintendents of Antiquities are concerned with both monuments and works of art which date before 400 A.D. They have charge of museums or parts of museums devoted to archaeology, of archaeological monuments and sites, and of archaeological excavations. There are 22 in all, 14 "titolari" and 8 "sostituti", as follows:

AGRIGENTO

Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta.
Sopr. Reg.: Dott. Pietro GRIFFO
Office: Viale della Vittoria, 89.

ANCONA

Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata, the territory of Freggia and Terni on the left of the Tevere, Pesaro, Zara.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Edoardo GALLI.
Office: Via Fanti, 10.

BOLOGNA

Prov. of Bologna, Ferrara, Forlì, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Ravenna, Reggio Emilia.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Giulio IACOTTI.
Office: Via delle Arti, 52.

CAGLIARI

Prov. of Cagliari, Sassari, Sestu.
Sopr. Reg.: (name unknown, formerly Prof. DELGHI).
Office: Piazza Indipendenza, 7.

CHIETI

Prov. of Chieti, Aquila, Campobasso, Pescara, Teramo.
Sopr. Reg.: Dott. Giovanni AMNIBALDI.
Office: Via dello Zingaro, 10.

FIRENZE

Prov. of Apuניה, Arezzo, Firenze, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca, Pisa, Fiesole, Siena, the territory of Perugia and Terni on the right of the Tevere.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Antonio VINTO.
Office: Via della Pergola, 61

GENOVA

Prov. of Genov, Imperia, Savona, Spezia (?).
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Giuseppe CULTRERA.
Office: Via Balbi, 10.

MILANO

Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Mantova, Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Nevio DEGRASSI.
Office: Via Filodrammatici, 3.

NAPOLI

Prov. of Napoli, Avellino, Benevento.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Amedeo MAIURI.
Office: Piazza Museo Nazionale.

PADOVA

Prov. of Belluno, Bolzano, Pavia, Gorizia, Padova, Poles, Rovigo, Trento, Treviso, Trieste, Udine, Venezia, Verona, Vicenza.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Giovanni RHUSIN.
Office: Via Aquilata, 21

PALERMO

Prov. of Palermo, Trapani.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Iola CAVIO MAMMARI.
Office: Via Sava, 24.

REGGIO CALABRIA

Prov. of Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio Calabria.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Paolo ADAMI.
Office: Piazza De Nava.

ROMA I.

City of Rome (exclusive of the Palatine, the Forum, the Ethnographical Museum, the Villa Giulia Museum, ancient Ostia, and the districts of Isola Farnese and Caserta, which are the territory of ancient Veio); Prov. of Frascati, Littoria, Rieti, and Rome - (excluding the districts of Civitavecchia, Bracciano, Castelnuovo di Porto, and the communes of Marino, Campagna, and Formello).

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Salvatore AURICCHIA.
Office: Piazza della Finanza, 1

ROMA II.

Southern Etruria, the Villa Giulia Museum and the districts of Isola Farnese and Caserta which are, territory of ancient Veio; Prov. of Viterbo, Districts of Civitavecchia, Bracciano, and Castelnuovo di Porto; Communes of Marino, Campagna, and Formello in the Prov. of Rome.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Giustino MANCINI.

NAPOLI.

Sopr. tit.: Dott. Natio GARRASCI.
Office: Via Filodrammatici, 3.

PADOVA

Prov. of Belluno, Bolzano, Fiume, Gorizia, Padova, Pavia, Treviso, Trieste, Udine, Venezia, Verona, Vicenza.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Giovanni BASSIN.
Office: Via Aquilale, 21

PALERMO

Prov. of Palermo, Trapani.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Iolo Pavia MARUCCI.
Office: Via Bana, 24.

REGIONE CALABRIA

Prov. of Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio Calabria.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Paolo ARIMA.
Office: Piazza De Nava.

ROMA I.

City of Rome (exclusive of the Palatine, the Forum, the Ethnographical Museum, the Villa Giulia Museum, ancient Ostia, and the delegations of Isola Farnese and Gemoni, which are the territory of ancient Veio); Prov. of Frosinone, Littoria, Piuma, and Rome - (excluding the districts of Civitavecchia, Bracciano, Castelnuovo di Porto, and the communes of Mazzano, Campagnano, and Formello).
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Salvatore AURICCHIA.
Office: Piazza dello Finanze, 1

ROMA II.

Southern Etruria, the Villa Giulia Museum and the delegations of Isola Farnese and Gemoni which are the territory of ancient Veio; Prov. of Viterbo, Districts of Civitavecchia, Bracciano, and Castelnuovo di Porto, Communes of Mazzano, Campagnano, and Formello in the Prov. of Rome.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Gioacchino MANCINI.
Office: Piazza di Villa Giulia, 9.

ROMA III.

Ancient Ostia.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Guido CALZA.
Office: Ostia, excavations.

ROMA IV.

Palatine and Forum.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Alfonso BARTOLI.
Office: Piazza S. Maria Nuova, 53.

ROMA V.

Prehistoria-Etnoarcheologica Musei.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Pietro MAROCCHI
Office: Via Collegio Romano, 26.

SALERNO

Prov. of Salerno, Potenza.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Roberto VIGILI
Office: Via Roma, 31.

SIRACUSA

Prov. of Catania, Enna, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Luigi BIANCHI
Office: Piazza Duomo.

TARANTO

Prov. of Taranto, Lecce, Brindisi, Bari, Foggia.
Sopr. tit.: (in 1911): Dott. Ciro MARINO
Office: Corso Umberto, 43.

TORINO I.

Prov. of Torino, Alessandria, Aosta, Asti, Cuneo,
Novara, Vercelli.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Carlo CAMBOSI
Office: in Accademia della Scienze, 4.

TORINO II.

Egitologia.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Giulio FERRARI
Office: Via Accademia delle Scienze, 4 (near the
E. Museo Archeologico).

2. Superintendenze di Gallerie e Opere d'Arte

For the medieval and modern period, from 400 A.D. on, there used to be single Superintendents of Galleries and Monuments. A few of these, listed in the next section, survive. But for the most part, the functions were divided. The Superintendents of Monuments received charge of the secular fabric and of works of art which definitely formed part thereof. The Superintendents of Galleries and Works of Art got museums of parts of museums devoted to medieval and modern art, and works of art elsewhere, like paintings in churches. There are 14 Superintendents of Galleries and Works of Art, all art historians, of whom 10 are Statolieri and 4 "accidenti", as follows:

BOLIGNO

Prov. of Bologna, Forlì, Ferrara.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Antonio SONNINO
Office: Via delle Arti, 36.

VERONA

Prov. of Verona, Vicenza, Padova.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Giovanni PUGGI
Office: Via delle Arti, 36.

TARANTO

Prov. of Taranto, Lecce, Brindisi, Bari, Foggia, Puglia.
Sopr. tit.: (in 1941): Dott. Ciro LECCE.
Ufficio: Corso Umberto, 43.

TORINO I.

Prov. of Torino, Alessandria, Asti, Avel, Cuneo, Monfalcone, Vercelli.
Sopr. ref.: Dott. Carlo CAGLIARDI.
Ufficio: in Accademia delle Scienze, 4.

TORINO II.

Suppl. tit.: Prof. dott. Giulio TALLONE.
Ufficio: Via Accademia delle Scienze, 4 (near the R. Museo Archeologico).

c Superintendencies of Galleries and Works of Art
Superintendenza alle Gallerie ed Opere d'Arte

For the medieval and modern period, from 400 A.D. on, there used to be single Superintendents of Galleries and Monuments, a few of these, listed in the next section, survive. But for the most part, the functions were divided. The Superintendents of Monuments received charge of the actual fabric and of works of art which definitely formed part thereof. The Superintendents of Galleries and Works of Art got museums or parts of museums devoted to medieval and modern art, and works of art elsewhere, like paintings in churches. There are 15 Superintendents of Galleries and Works of Art, all art historians, of whom 10 are "titolari" and 4 "supplenti", as follows:

BOLOGNA

Prov. of Bologna, Forlì, Ferrara, Ravenna.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. ANTONIO SCHERFINO.
Ufficio: Via delle Arti, 56.

FIRENZE

Prov. of Arezzo, Firenze, Pistoia.
Sopr. tit.: Giovanni POGGI.
Ufficio: Via delle Arti, 5.

GENOVA

Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Savona, Spezia.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. ANTONIO MORASSI.
Ufficio: Via Balbi, 10.

PARMA

Prov. of Mantova, Parma, Cremona.
Sopr. ref.: Dott. LEONARDO ZALOLA.
Ufficio: Piazza Sordani, 40.

MILANO

Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. GIULIO RASCHIONI.
Ufficio: Via Broletto, 28.

MODENA

Prov. of Modena, Ruggiero Imilia.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Roberto Salvini.
Office: Piazza S. Agostino, 43.

NAPOLI

Prov. of Avellino, Benavento, Napoli, Salerno.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Bruno Molitelli.
Office: Piazza Castelnuovo.

PALESTRA

Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta, Catania, Enna,
Messina, Palermo, Ragusa, Siracusa, Trapani.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Filippo Di Pietro.
Office: Palazzo Reale.

PARMA

Prov. of Parma, Piacenza.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Armando Quintavalle.
Office: Palazzo della Pilotta.

ROMA I.

Prov. of Roma, Frusinate, Littoria, Viareggio,
Rieti.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Aldo De Rinaldis.
Office: probably now in the R. Galleria Borghese.

ROMA II.

R. Galleria d'Arte Moderna e Contemporanea.
Sopr. reg.: Dott. Palma Bucarelli.
Office: Villa Giulia.

TORINO

Prov. of Torino, Alessandria, Asti, Cuneo,
Novara, Vercelli.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Carlo Asù.
Office: in Accademia delle Scienze, 5.

URBINO

Prov. of Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Ascoli-Piceno,
Macerata.
Sopr. reg.: Prof. Pasquale Rotondi.
Office: Palazzo Ducale.

VENEZIA

Prov. of Venezia, Belluno, Padova, Novigo, Treviso,
Vicenza.
Sopr. tit.: Prof. Vittorio MOSCHINI.
Office: Accademia, Calle Garbar, 23.

- d. Superintendentes of Galleries and Monuments.
Superintendenza alle Gallerie e Monumenti.

These Superintendentes survive from the period before the
Fascist reform, a time when the medieval and modern Superinten-
dentes had charge of both monuments and works of art of the
Superintendentes of antiquities still so. All of the Superintendentes
are architects except the one at Parma, who is an art historian.
There are 10, 6 titular and 4 "extraordinary" as follows:

PARI

Prov. of Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Taranto,
Potenza, Matera.
Sopr. tit.: Dott. Alfredo Barba.

ROMA I.

Sopr. tit.: Dott. Armando Quintavalle.
Ufficio: Palazzo della Pilotta.

Prov. of Rome, Prosinone, Littoria, Viterbo, Rieti.

Sopr. tit.: Dott. Aldo Di Finalibus.

Office: probably now in the R. Galleria Borghese.

R. Galleria d'Arte Moderna e Contemporanea.

Sopr. tit.: Dott. Palma Bucarelli.

Office: Villa Giulia.

ROMA II.

TORINO

Prov. of Torino, Alessandria, Asti, Cuneo, Novara, Vercelli.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Carlo Azz.

Office: in Accademia della Scienza, 5.

VERBINO

Prov. of Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Pasquale Ronconi.

Office: Palazzo Ducale.

VENEZIA

Prov. of Venezia, Belluno, Padova, Rovigo, Treviso, Vicenza.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Vittorio Moschini.

Office: Accademia, Calle Garbari, 23.

d. Superintendences of Galleries and Monuments.
Superintendenza Alle Gallerie e Monumenti.

These Superintendencies survive from the period before the Fascist reform, a time when the medieval and modern Superintendencies had charge of both monuments and works of art as the Superintendents of antiquities still do. All of the Superintendents are architects except the one at Perugia, who is an art historian. There are 10, 6 "titolari" and 4 "regenti," as follows:

BARI

Prov. of Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Taranto, Potenza, Matera.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Alfredo Barbato.

Office: Via Balmaina, 70H.

CALABRIA

Prov. of Caltanissetta, Cuneo, Sassari.

Sopr. tit.: Name unknown.

Office: Piazza Daffroni, 3.

COSSENZA

Prov. of Cosenza, Cosenza, Reggio Calabria.

Sopr. tit.: Probably the architect PACINI.

Office: in Pivetti, 147.

Prov. of Perugia, Terni

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Achille Bertini-Calosso.

Office: Piazza Umberto I, 9.

AQUILA

Prov. of Aquila, Campobasso, Chieti, Pescara, Teramo.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. Dott. Umberto CHIARIELLO.
Office: Piazza S. Mercurio, 9.

PISA

Prov. of Pisa, Apuania, Livorno, Lucca.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. Dott. Vittorio INVERNIZZI.
Office: Via Mazzini, 37.

SIENA

Prov. of Siena, Grosseto.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. PICOLO.
Office: Via di Città, 24.

TRENTO

Prov. of Bolzano, Trento.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. Dott. Antonino FUSCONI.
Office: Via Bernardo Clesio, 1.

TRIESTE

Prov. of Fiume, Gorizia, Pola, Trieste, Udine.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. Dott. Fausto VALARCO.
Office: Corso Littorio, 17.

ZARA

Prov. of Dalmatia.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. Dott. Luigi CRENA.
Office: Location unknown.

a. Superintendentes of Monuments
Superintendentes of Monuments

These are concerned with the fabric of buildings dating after 400 A.D. as explained in the Introduction, E, for repairs the Superintendent deals with the artistic part and the State Engineer (Genio Civile) with the "utility" part, where no question of alteration of artistic values is involved. The Superintendentes of Monuments are all architects; there are 12, 9 "titolari" and 4 "reggenti," as follows:

ANCONA

Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata, Pesaro.
Sopr. Reg.: Probably the architect PAGANI.
Office: Viale dello Vittoria, 10.

BOLOGNA

Prov. of Bologna, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio Emilia.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. Garrigo CAPPELLUCCI.
Office: Via delle Arti, 12.

CATANIA

Prov. of Catania, Messina, Reggio Calabria, Siracusa.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. Armando BILION.
Office: Via Stes, 389.

FIRENZE

Prov. of Firenze, Arezzo, Livorno, Pisa.
Sopr. Reg.: Arch. Armando VENE.
Office: Palazzo Vecchio.

TRENTO

Office: Via di Città, 24.

Prov. of Bolzano, Trento.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Antonino RUSCONI
Office: Via Bernardo Clesio, 1.

TRIESTE

Prov. of Fiume, Gorizia, Pola, Trieste, Udine.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Fausto VILHCO
Office: Corso Littorio, 17.

ZARA

Prov. of Dalmatin.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Luigi CRMA.
Office: Location unknown.

B. Superintendenze di Monumenti
Superintendenze di Monumenti

These are concerned with the fabric of buildings dating after 400 A.D. As explained in the Introduction, D. for repairs the Superintendent deals with the artistic part and the State Engineer (Genio Civile) with the "static" part, where no question of alteration of artistic values is involved. 12 Superintendents of Monuments are all architects; there are 13, 9 "titolari" and 4 "reggenti," as follows:

ANCONA

Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata, Pesaro.
Sopr. reg.: Probably the architect PACINI
Office: Viale della Vittoria, 10.

BOLOGNA

Prov. of Bologna, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio-Emilia.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Corrado CAPEZUOLI.
Office: Via delle Arti, 42.

CATANIA

Prov. of Catania, Lamezia, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.
Sopr. reg.: Arch. Armando DILLO.
Office: Via Sines, 389.

FIRENZE

Prov. of Firenze, Arezzo, Pistoia.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Armando VENE.
Office: Palazzo Vecchio.

GENOVA

Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Spezia, Savona.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Carlo Ceschi.
Office: Via Balbi, 10.

MILANO

Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Prof. Gino CHERRICI.
Office: Piazza del Duomo, 10.

NAPOLI

Prov. of Avellino, Benevento, Napoli, Salerno.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dot. Giorgio ROSI.
Office: Castelnuovo.

PALERMO

Prov. of Agrigento, Salvenisetta, Palermo, Irigani.
Sopr. reg.: Arch. Dott. Mario GILOTTO.
Office: Palazzo Reale.

RAVENNA

Prov. of Ravenna, Forlì, Ferrara.
Sopr. reg.: Certainly an architect of the 9th or
10th grade, and possibly the architect GAZZOLA.
Office: via S. Ippolito, 11.

ROMA

Prov. of Frosinone, Rieti, Littoria, Roma, Viterbo.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Alberto TERNANZI.
Office: Piazza S. Ignazio, 152.

TORINO

Prov. of Alessandria, Asti, Cuneo, Novara,
Turino, Vercelli.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Vittorio MUSTURINO.
Office: Via Accademia delle Scienze, 5.

VENEZIA

Prov. of Belluno, Padova, Rovigo, Treviso, Venezia,
Venezia.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Ferdinando FORLATTI.
Office: Palazzo Reale.

VERONA

Prov. of Verona, Mantova, Cremona.
Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Pietro GAZZOLA.
Office: Stradone San Rocco, 21

TORINO

Office: Piazza S. Ignazio, 152.

Prov. of Alessandria, Aosta, Asti, Cuneo, Novara, Torino, VerCELLI.

Sott. tit.: Arch. Dott. Vittorio MUSTURINO.
Office: Via Accademia delle Scienze, 5.

VENEZIA

Prov. of Belluno, Padova, Rovigo, Treviso, Venezia, Vicenza.

Sott. tit.: Arch. Dott. Ferdinando FORLATI.
Office: Palazzo Manfrè.

VERONA

Prov. of Verona, Mantova, Cremona.

Sott. tit.: Arch. Dott. Pietro CAZZOLA.
Office: Stradone San Rocco, 21

III. Administration of Libraries and Archives.

A. Libraries

a. Preface

The State Libraries in Italy depend from the Ministry of National Education under the Direzione Generale delle Accademie e Biblioteche. The headquarters organization of the Direction General resembles that of the Direction General for the Arts. In the field, the individual libraries depend directly from the Direction General; for that reason the Superintendencies exist largely on paper and exercise a much less strong control than do the Superintendencies for the Arts. The Directors of the chief libraries are usually, though not invariably, also Superintendents for their areas. When a Superintendency is vested in a Director of lower grade, he is called "Soprintendente incaricato (inc.)", equivalent to a "Sopr. reggente" in the Direction General for the Arts. A Superintendent in grade enjoys the title unmodified, though he is usually a Director as well.

The first of the following lists gives the Superintendencies (all fourteen Superintendents are "incaricati"). The second list gives the chief State Public Libraries and their heads, who are either Director or some grade of Librarian. It will be seen that only two Superintendents are not at the head of a State Public Library--those at Bari and at Pescara.

The two State Libraries, Turin and Palermo, which have the title "National" have the right to copies of all books published in their general areas, while the two, Rome and Florence, which are "General National" have the right to a copy of anything published anywhere in Italy.

b. Bibliographical Superintendencies

Regio Soprintendenza Bibliografica

BARI

Prov. of Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Matera, Potenza, Taranto.

Sopr.: Dott. Francesco FABBRI.

Office: Biblioteca Consorziale Sgarbi-Vissani-Volpi.

BOLIGNA

Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Bologna, Forlì, Macerata, Pesaro, Ravenna.

Sopr.: Dott. Domenico FAVA.

Office: Bibl. Universitaria.

CAGLIARI

Prov. of Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari.

Sopr.: Dott. Renato PAPO.

Office: Bibl. Universitaria.

CATANIA

Prov. of Catania, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.

Sopr.: Dott. Maria DIAZ.

Office: Bibl. Universitaria.

for their areas. When a Superintendency is vested in a Director of lower grade, he is called "Soprintendente incaricato (inc.)", equivalent to a "Sopr. reggente" in the Direction General for the Arts. A Superintendent in grade enjoys the title unmodified, though he is usually a Director as well.

The first of the following lists gives the Superintendencies (all fourteen Superintendents are "incaricati"). The second list gives the chief State Public Libraries and their heads, who are either Director or some grade of Librarian. It will be seen that only two Superintendents are not at the head of a State Public Library--those at Bari and at Pescara.

The two State Libraries, Turin and Palermo, which have the title "National" have the right to copies of all books published in their general areas, while the two, Rome and Florence, which are "General National" have the right to a copy of anything published anywhere in Italy.

b. Bibliographical Superintendencies

Regie Soprintendenze Bibliografiche

BARI

Prov. of Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Matera, Potenza, Taranto.

Sopr.: Dott. Francesco BARBERI.

Office: Biblioteca Consorziale Sagarriaga-Visconti-Volpi.

BOLOGNA

Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Bologna, Forlì, Macerata, Pesaro, Ravenna.

Sopr.: Dott. Domenico FAVA.

Office: Bibl. Universitaria.

CAGLIARI

Prov. of Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari.

Sopr.: Dott. Renato PAPO.

Office: Bibl. Universitaria.

CATANIA

Prov. of Catania, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.

Sopr.: Dott. Maria DIAZ.

Office: Bibl. Universitaria.

FIRENZE

Prov. of Arezzo, Firenze, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca, Pisa, Pistoia, Siena.

Sopr.: Comm. Antonio BOSELLI.

Office: Bibl. Nazionale Centrale.

GENOVA

Prov. of Genova, Imperia, La Spezia, Apuania, Savona.

Sopr.: Dott. Pietro NUZZA.

Office: Bibl. Universitaria.

MILANO

Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Comb. Cremona, Mantova,
Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.
Sopr.: Dott. Paolo Nalli
Office: Bibl. Nazionale.

MODENA

Prov. of Ferrara, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio.
Sopr.: Dott. Guido SIENDELDO
Office: R. Biblioteca Estense.

NAPOLI

Prov. of Avellino, Benevento, Catanzaro, Cosenza,
Napoli, Salerno, Salerno.
Sopr.: Dott. Gino TARDINI
Office: Bibl. Nazionale.

PALERMO

Prov. of Agrigento, Catanzaro, Chieti, Palermo,
Trapani.
Sopr.: Dott. Alberto GIGLI, now in charge.
Dott. Angelo LAMBI LANTINI
Office: Bibl. Nazionale.

PESCARA

Prov. of Aquila, Campobasso, Chieti, Pescara,
Teramo.
Sopr.: Dott. Arturo DI GIOIA
Office: Bibl. Provinciale.

ROMA

Prov. of Frosinone, Littoria, Perugia, Rieti,
Roma, Terni, Viterbo.
Sopr.: Dott. Nello SANTOVITO-VICHI
Office: Bibl. Naz. Centrale V.E.

TORINO

Prov. of Alessandria, Asti, Asti, Cuneo, Novara,
Torino, Verona.
Sopr.: Dott. Ester CASTORIELLO
Office: Bibl. Nazionale.

VENEZIA

Prov. of Belluno, Pavia, Gorizia, Padova, Treviso,
Rovigo, Trieste, Trieste, Udine, Venezia, Verona.
Sopr.: Dott. Luigi FERRARI.
Office: Bibl. Nazionale Marciana.

VIGONZA

Prov. of Bologna, Ferrara, Verona, Vicenza.
Sopr.: Dott. Luigi FERRARI.
Office: Bibl. Comunale, Provvisoria Vin Venetia, at the
Bibl. Nazionale Marciana.

2. State Public Libraries.

Biblioteca Pubblica Governativa

BOLOGNA

Biblioteca Universitaria: Via Zamboni 95, Pal.

NAPOLI

Prov. of Avellino, Benevento, Caserta, Salerno, Napoli, Reggio Calabria, Calabria.
Supr.: Dott. Gino Tulliani
Office: Bibl. Nazionale.

PALERMO

Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta, Messina, Palermo, Trapani.
Supr.: Dott. Alberto Giribaldi, now in charge.
Dott. Angela Lando Latini
Office: Bibl. Nazionale.

PESCARA

Prov. of Aquila, Campobasso, Chieti, Pescara, Teramo.
Supr.: Dott. Arturo Di Cesare
Office: Bibl. Provinciale.

ROMA

Prov. of Frosinone, Littoria, Perugia, Rieti, Roma, Terni, Viterbo.
Supr.: Dott. Maria Santovito-Vichi
Office: Bibl. Naz. Centrale V.I.

TORINO

Prov. of Alessandria, Asti, Aosta, Cuneo, Novara, Torino, Veracelli.
Supr.: Dott. Ettore Tassonello
Office: Bibl. Nazionale.

VERONA

Prov. of Belluno, Fiume, Gorizia, Padova, Pavia, Treviso, Trieste, Udine, Venezia, Verona.
Supr.: Dott. Luigi Ferrarini
Office: Bibl. Comunale, Provisional in Venice, at the
Bibl. Nazionale Marcolina.

VERONA

Prov. of Bolzano, Trento, Verona, Vicenza.
Supr.: Dott. Luigi Ferrarini
Office: Bibl. Comunale, Provisional in Venice, at the
Bibl. Nazionale Marcolina.

S. Stato Publico Libraries.

Biblioteca Pubbliche Governative

BOLOGNA

Bibl. Univ. Universitaria: Via Zamboni 35, Pal. Universitario
Director: Dott. Leonello Banti.

CASERTA

Biblioteca Universitaria: Via dell'Università
Dir.: Dott. Prof. Renato Fazio.

CATANIA

Biblioteca Universitaria: Pal. Universitario
Dir.: Dott. Maria Diaz

CATANZARO

Biblioteca Governativa: Via Martiri Pasdendi 3 (1941)
Librarian (Bibliotecario): Dott. Virginia Conzatti

FIRENZE

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale: Piazza dei Cavallotti
Dir.: Dott. Antonio Ghiselli

PTC

GENOVA

Biblioteca Universitaria: Via Balbi 3, Tel.
Universitario
Dir.: Dott. Pietro MURRA

GORIZIA

Biblioteca Governativa: Via Marulli 12
Lib.: Dott. Giovanni SIMONATO

LUGO

Biblioteca Governativa: Piazza G.L. Mansi 1
Conduttore principale (merged with the Director-
ship): Uff. Gabriello BRIGANTI.

MESSINA

Biblioteca Universitaria: Pal. Universitario
Lib.: Dott. Sergio SALZA LONGOVICI

MILANO

Biblioteca Nazionale Brasileira: Via Brera 28
Dir.: Paolo MALLI

MODENA

Biblioteca Estense (Universitaria): Piazza
Italia Balbo (1944)
Dir.: Dott. Guido SPENDARLO

NAPOLI

Biblioteca Nazionale V.L. III
Dir.: Dott. Gino TAMBURINI

PADOVA

Biblioteca Universitaria: Via S. Biagio 3
Chief Lib.: (Bibliotecaria capo) Dott. Bianca
PAVINI SARACENI

PALERMO

Biblioteca Nazionale: Via Vitt. Em. at present
located in the Pal. Massimo, Via Maqueda 389.
Chief Lib.: Dott. Roberto MAURIS now in charge;
Dott. Agostino LAMRU-L. MAURIS

PARMA

Biblioteca Feltriniana: Palazzo della Pilotta
Chief Lib.: Dott. Giovanni MARI

PAVIA

Biblioteca Universitaria: Corso V.E., Tel.
Universitario
Lib.: Dott. LEONE LO VASCO

PISA

Biblioteca Universitaria: Pal. Universitario
Chief Lib.: Dott. Cassina MASCHI

ROMA

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale V.L., Via del
Vaticano 100
Biblioteca Bibliografica: Inspector chosen with
the Directorate: Dott. Nello SANFOTIO VIGHI

SALERNO

Biblioteca Universitaria: Piazza dell'Università
Chief Librarian: Prof. Salvatore
CANTALISI

MESSINA
Biblioteca Universitaria: Pal. Universitario
Lib.: Dott. Sergio SALIA LOLOVICI

MILANO
Biblioteca Nazionale Breslauer: Via Brera 26
Dir.: Paolo MALLI

MODENA
Biblioteca Estense (Universitaria): Piazza
Stilo Balbo (1944)
Dir.: Dott. Guido BERNARDINO

NAPOLI
Biblioteca Nazionale V.E. III
Dir.: Dott. Gino TAMBURINI

PADOVA
Biblioteca Universitaria: Via S. Ruggiero 3
Chief Lib.: (Biblioteca capo) Dott. Bianca
PASTINI SARACENI

PALERMO
Biblioteca Nazionale: Via Vitt. Em. at present
located in the Pal. Mazzarino, Via Macqueda 389.
Chief Lib.: Dott. Alberto GARDI: now in charge;
Dott. Angela DANNU-LITTAZZI

PARMA
Biblioteca Palatina: Palazzo della Filotia
Chief Lib.: Dott. Giovanni NASI

RAVIA
Biblioteca Universitaria: Corso V.E., Pal.
Universitario
Lib.: Dott. Agente LO VASCO

REGGIO
Biblioteca Universitaria: Pal. Universitario
Chief Lib.: Dott. Gessina MACCHI

ROMA
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale V.L., Via del
Collegio Romano
Superior Bibliographical Inspector charged with
the Inspectorship: Dott. Nella SANTOVITO VIGHI

SASSARI
Biblioteca Universitaria: Piazza dell'Università
Chief (Ordinatrice primo): Prof. Salvatore
CAPAI

TORINO
Biblioteca Nazionale: Via Po, Pal. Universitario
Dir.: Dott. Dott. F. GIOVILLO

VENEZIA
Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana: Piazza S. Marco 7
Dir.: Dott. Luigi F. BIANCHI

Archives depend directly from the Division at Rome, as the Librarian of the Division General (III. A. 3). Under the law of 1939, it was proposed to establish Archival Superintendencies independent of the directorships of actual archives but this was put into effect to an even less degree than it was for the Librarian and in consequence the Director of the most important Archives in any region or area is in most cases directly for that region or area.

Besides State archives, there are, of course, many provincial, communal, church, and even private archives (see IV). The Archival Superintendencies may exercise a greater or less degree of surveillance over them and can probably in most cases give information as to their location and contents. The most important are the institutions for local history, the State Archives. Originally these were independent organizations, supported locally, but the Fascist government sought to concentrate them under a central institute, the Royal Department for Local History (Régio deputazione per la storia patria) by a law of 1934. Since then it was extended but, at least in Sicily, the funds continue to be raised chiefly locally and there is strong local feeling. However, payments for salaries, maintenance, and repair, are a charge on the State.

B. Archival Superintendencies

Superintendenze Archivistiche

TORINO

Prov. of Torino, Alessandria, Asti, Cuneo, Novara, Verucelli.
Supt.: Dott. Carlo Gatto Mucchi
Office: Piazza Castello

GENOVA

Prov. of Genova, Imperia, La Spezia, Liguria, Savona, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro.
Supt.: Dott. Felice Salvatore PIERONI
Office: Piazza Ducale

MILANO

Prov. of Milano, Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Mantova, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.
Supt.: Dott. Guido Manganielli
Office: Via dei Santi 10

VENEZIA

Prov. of Venezia, Belluno, Udine, Treviso, Bolzano, Trieste, Gorizia, Pavia, Pola, Zara, Travasio, Udine, Verona, Vicenza.
Supt.: Dott. Eugenio Ronga
Office: Piazza del Friuli

BOLOGNA

Prov. of Bologna, Modena, Ferrara, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio Emilia, Forlì, Ravenna.

BOLIGNA (cont.)

Sup. Dott. Fulvio MASCELLI
Office: Via Garibaldi

PIERRE

Pr. V. of Firenze, Arezzo, Grosseto, Livorno,
Lucca, Pisa, Pistoia, Siena.
Supr.: Prof. Antonio FANELLA
Office: Via degli Uffizi.

ROMA

Pr. V. of Rome, Grosseto, Litteria, Perugia, Rieti,
Tuscani, Viterbo, Ascoli, Pescara, Ascoli-Piceno,
Montebelluna.
Supr.: Dott. Emilio RE
Office: Palazzo delle Scienze.

NAPOLI

Pr. V. of Napoli, Avellino, Benevento, Caserta,
Caserta, Reggio Calabria, Salerno, Aquila,
Campobasso, Chieti, Pescara, Teramo, Bari,
Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Taranto, Potenza,
Matera.
Supr.: Dott. Riccardo Conte ZILDELLI
Office: Via Grande Archivio

PALERMO

Pr. V. of Palermo, Agrigento, Caltanissetta,
Cattolica, Enna, Mesina, Ragusa, Siracusa, Trapani.
S. R.: Dott. Emilio GENTILE
Office: Cortile della Gancia, Via Alloro 2.

PALERMO

Comuni: Reggio Calabria, Salerno, Aquila,
Cassino, Chieti, Pescara, L'Aquila, Teramo, Bari,
Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Taranto, Potenza,
Matera.
Sopr.: Dott. Riccardo Conte FILANGIERI
Ufficio: Via Grande Archivio
Prov. di Palermo, Agrigento, Caltanissetta,
Catania, Cuneo, L'Aquila, Ragusa, Siracusa, Trapani.
Sopr.: Dott. Giulio GENTILE
Ufficio: Cortile Della Gancia, Via Alloro 2.

102

V. Indices

A. Alphabetical Index of Cities with Superintendencies in each

This index merely reorders the lists found in Sections II, C and III above.

ASPIGENTO, Prov. Agrigento, Reg. I

Antiquities. Sopr. Reg.: Dott. Pietro CRIFFO.
Office: Viale della Vittoria 59.
Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta.

Galleries. See PALERMO.

Monuments. See PALERMO.

Libraries. See PALERMO.

Archives. See PALERMO.

ANCONA, Prov. Ancona, Reg. V

Antiquities. Sopr. Reg.: Dott. Riccardo GALLI.
Office: Via Fanti 19.
Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata, the territories of Perugia and Terni on the left of the Tevere, Pesaro, Urbino.

Galleries. See URBINO.

Monuments. Sopr. Reg.: Probably the architect PACINI.
Office: Viale della Vittoria 10.
Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata, Pesaro.

Libraries. See BOLOGNA

Archives. See ROMA.

AQUILA, Prov. Aquila, Reg. IV

Antiquities. See CRISTO

AGRICULTURE, PROV. AGRIGENTO, REG. I

Antiquities. Sopr. reg.: Dott. Pietro ORIFEO.
Office: Viale della Vittoria 89.
Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta.

Galleries. See PALESTRO.

Monuments. See PALESTRO.

Libraries. See PALESTRO.

Archives. See PALESTRO.

ANCONA. PROV. ANCONA, REG. V

Antiquities. Sopr. tit.: Dott. Edoardo GALLI.
Office: Via Panti 10.
Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata, the territories of Isernia and Terni on the left of the Tevere, Pesaro, Zara.

Galleries. See URBINO.

Monuments. Sopr. reg.: Probably the architect PACINI.
Office: Viale della Vittoria 10.
Prov. of Ancona, Ascoli-Piceno, Macerata, Pesaro.

Libraries. See BOLOGNA

Archives. See ROMA.

AQUILA. PROV. AQUILA, REG. IV

Antiquities. See CHIETI.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. reg.: Arch. Dott. Umberto CHIETI.
Office: Piazza D. Mariano 9
Prov. of Aquila, Campobasso, Chieti, Pescara, Teramo.

Libraries. See PESCARA

Archives. See NAPOLI

BARI, Prov. Bari, Cap. Bari

Antiquities. See INPIANTO.

Galleries & monuments. Sopr. tit.: Dott. Alfredo Bazzocchi.
Office: Via Delmazzia 703.
Prov. Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Taranto,
Potenza, Matera.

Libraries. Sopr. insp.: Dott. Francesco Bazzocchi.
Office: Biblioteca Consorziale Sgarbi-Visconti-
Solpi.
Prov. Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Matera, Potenza,
Taranto.

Archives. See INPIANTO.

BOLOGNA, Prov. Bologna, Cap. Bologna

Antiquities. Sopr. tit.: Dott. Emilio Gualini, Locchi.
Prov. Bologna, Ferrara, Forlì, Modena, Parma,
Piacenza, Ravenna, Reggio Emilia.

Galleries. Sopr. tit.: Dott. Antonio Bonaventura.
Office: Via delle Arti 56.
Prov. Bologna, Ferrara, Forlì, Ravenna.

Monuments. Sopr. tit.: Dott. Toraldo Gualini.
Office: Via delle Arti 56.
Prov. Bologna, Ferrara, Pavia, Piacenza,
Reggio Emilia.

Libraries. Sopr. insp.: Dott. Domenico Fatti.
Office: Bibl. Univ., Palazzo Univ., Via Sallustiana 15.
Prov. Bologna, Modena, Reggio Emilia, Piacenza, Forlì,
Mantova, Ferrara, Ravenna.

Archives. Sopr. tit.: Dott. Fulvio Gualini.
Office: Via Sallustiana.
Prov. Bologna, Modena, Ferrara, Parma, Piacenza,
Reggio Emilia, Forlì, Ravenna.

BOLOGNA, Prov. Bologna, Cap. Bologna

Antiquities. Sopr. tit.: (See above; formerly Prof. Meloni.)
Office: Piazza Indipendenza 7.

Prov. Bari, Brindisi, Foggia, Lecce, Matera, Potenza,
Taranto.

Archived. See R. P. 101.

BOLOGNA, Prov. Bologna, Vol. IX

Antiquities.

Suppl. Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy.

Prov. of Bologna, Ferrara, Forlì, Modena, Parma,
Piacenza, Ravenna, Reggio Emilia.

Galleries.

Suppl. Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy.
Office: Via delle Belle Arti 96.

Prov. of Bologna, Ferrara, Forlì, Ravenna.

Monuments.

Suppl. Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy.
Office: Via delle Belle Arti 96.

Prov. of Bologna, Ferrara, Parma, Piacenza,
Reggio Emilia.

Libraries.

Suppl. Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy.
Office: Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy.

Prov. of Bologna, Ferrara, Forlì, Modena, Parma,
Piacenza, Ravenna, Reggio Emilia.

Archives.

Suppl. Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy.
Office: Via Zamboni 15.

Prov. of Bologna, Ferrara, Forlì, Modena, Parma,
Piacenza, Ravenna, Reggio Emilia.

CAGLIARI, Prov. Cagliari, Vol. VI

Antiquities.

Suppl. Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy.
Office: Piazza Indipendenza 7.

Prov. of Cagliari, Sassari, Sardinia.

Galleries.

Suppl. Pitti Palace, Florence, Italy.
Office: Piazza Indipendenza 7.

Prov. of Cagliari, Sassari, Sardinia.

CAGLIARI (cont.)

Libraries. Sopr. inc.: Dott. Renato RPO.
Office: Biblioteca Univ., Via dell'Università.
Prov. of Cagliari, Nuoro Sassari.

Archives. See GENOVA.

CATANIA, Prov. Catania, Reg. I

Antiquities. See SIRACUSA.

Galleries. See PALERMO.

Monuments. Sopr. reg.: Arch. Armando DILLON.
Office: Via Etnea 189.
Prov. of Catania, Enna, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.

Libraries. Sopr. inc.: Dott. Maria DIAZ.
Office: Bibl. Universitaria, Palazzo Universitario.
Prov. of Catania, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.

Archives. See PALERMO.

CHieti, Prov. Chieti, Reg. IV

Antiquities. Sopr. reg.: Dott. Giovanni AMBROSINI.
Office: Via delle Ringiere 10.
Prov. of Chieti, Aquila, Campobasso, Pescara, Teramo.

Galleries & Monuments. See AQUILA.

Libraries. See PESCARA.

Archives. See NAPOLI.

COSSENZA, Prov. Cosenza, Reg. II

Antiquities. See REGGIO CALABRIA.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. reg.: Probably the architect PACINI.
Office: Via Pivocati 147.
Prov. of Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio Calabria.

Libraries. See NAPOLI.

Galleries. See PALERMO.

Monuments. Sopr. reg.: Arch. Armando DILLON.
Office: Via Etnea 389.
Prov. of Catania, Enna, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.

Libraries. Sopr. inc.: Dott. Maria DIAZ.
Office: Bibl. Universitaria, Palazzo Universitario.
Prov. of Catania, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.

Archives. See PALERMO.

CHIEBI, Prov. CHIOTI, TERTI

Antiquities. Sopr. reg.: Dott. Giovanni AMMINI, LMI.
Office: Via dello Zingaro 10.
Prov. of Chiotti, Aquila, Campobasso, Pescara, Teramo.

Galleries & Monuments. See AQUILA.

Libraries. See PESCARA.

Archives. See NAPOLI.

COSENZA, Prov. COSENZA, TERTI II

Antiquities. See REGGIO CALABRIA.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. reg.: Probably the architect PACINI.
Office: Via Pivocati 147.
Prov. of Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio Calabria.

Libraries. See NAPOLI.

Archives. See NAPOLI.

CREMONA, Prov. CREMONA, Reg. XII (2)

Antiquities. See MILANO.

Galleries. See LATERANA.

Monuments. See VENEZIA.

CREMONA (cont.)

Libraries. See MILANO.

State Public Library. Biblioteca Governativa.
 Librarian (Bibliotecaria): Dott. Virginia
 CARINI.
 Office: Via Martini Fascisti 3 (1941)

Archives. See MILANO.

PIEMONTE, Prov. Firenze, Var. VIII

Antiquities. Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Antonio MINO.
 Office: Via della Pergola 61.
 Prov. of Arezzo, Arezzo, Firenze, Grosseto, Livorno,
 Lucca, Pisa, Pistoia, Siena, the territory of
 Perugia and Pardi on the right of the Tevere.
 Sopr. is also Director of the P. Museo Archeologico.

Galleries. Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. ANNI TOSCI.
 Office: Via della Minerva 3.
 Prov. of Arezzo, Firenze, Pistoia.

Museums. Sopr. tit.: Arch. ARMANDO VENTI.
 Office: Palazzo Vecchio.
 Prov. of Arezzo, Arezzo, Pistoia.

Libraries. Sopr. inc.: Conte Dott. ANTONIO MOSILLI.
 Office: Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, Piazza dei
 Cavalleggieri.
 Prov. of Arezzo, Firenze, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca,
 Pisa, Pistoia, Siena.

Archives. Sopr.: Prof. ANTONIO FANELLI.
 Office: Via degli Uffizi.
 Prov. of Firenze, Arezzo, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca,
 Pisa, Pistoia, Siena.

ROMA, Prov. Genova, Var. VII

Antiquities. Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. GIUSEPPE CULTRERA.
 Office: Via Balbi 12.
 Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Spezia, Savona.

Galleries. Sopr. tit.: Prof. ANTONIO MORACCHI.
 Office: Via Balbi 12.
 Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Spezia, Savona.

Galleries.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Antonio Minto.
Office: Via della Pergola 61.
Prov. of Livorno, Grosseto, Livorno, Pisa, Pistoia, Siena, the territory of Perugia and Terni on the right of the Tevere.
Sopr. is also Director of the 2; Museo Archeologico.

Monuments.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Armando Venti.
Office: Palazzo Vecchio.
Prov. of Firenze, Arezzo, Pistoia.

Libraries.

Sopr. inc.: Conte Dott. Antonio Roselli.
Office: Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, Piazza del Colonnato.
Prov. of Arezzo, Firenze, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca, Pisa, Pistoia, Siena.

Archives.

Dott.: Prof. Antonio Fabbella.
Office: Via degli Uffizi.
Prov. of Firenze, Arezzo, Grosseto, Livorno, Lucca, Pisa, Pistoia, Siena.

GENOVA. PROV. GENOVA, Vol. 7 (2)

Antiquities

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Giuseppe Cultrera.
Office: Via Balbi 10.
Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Spezia, Savona.

Galleries.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Antonio Morassi.
Office: Via Balbi 10.
Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Spezia, Savona.

Monuments.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Carlo Geronzi.
Office: Via Balbi 10.
Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Spezia, Savona.

Libraries.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Pietro Nuccia.
Office: Biblioteca Univ., Palazzo Univ., Via Balbi 10.
Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Spezia, Savona.

GENOVA (cont.)

Archives. Scrit.: Dott. Felice SALVATORE PERRONI.
 Office: Palazzo Ducale.
Prov. of Genova, Imperia, Spezia, Apuania, Savona,
Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro.

GORIZIA. Prov. Gorizia. Reg. XIII (?)

Antiquities. See PADOVA.

Galleries & Monuments. See TRIESTE.

Libraries. See VENEZIA.

State Public Library. Biblioteca Governativa.
Lib.: Dott. Giovanni SIMONATO.
Office: Via Magell 12.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

LUGO. Prov. Lucos. Reg. VIII

Antiquities. See FIRENZE.

Galleries & Monuments. See PISA.

Libraries. See FIRENZE.

State Public Library. Biblioteca Governativa.
Conduttore principale (charged with
the Directorship): Uff. Gabriello
FRIGANTI.
Office: Piazza G.D. Mattei 1.

Archives. See FIRENZE.

MASTOIA. Prov. Mantova. Reg. XII (?)

Antiquities. See MILANO.

Galleries. Scrit.: Dott. Leandro OLIOIA.
Office: Piazza Sordello 40.
Prov. of Mantova, Verona, Cremona.

Monuments. See VERONA.

Libraries. See MILANO.

Libraries. See VENEZIA.
State Public Library. Biblioteca Governativa.
Lib.: Dott. Giovanni SIMONATO.
Office: Via Manzoni 12.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

LUGO, Prov. Lucca, Reg. VIII

Antiquities. See FIRENZE.

Galleries. See FIRENZE.

Libraries. See FIRENZE.

State Public Library. Biblioteca Governativa.
Conduttore principale (charged with
the Directorship): Uff. Gabriello
PICCANTI.
Office: Piazza G.D. Manzi 1.

Archives. See FIRENZE.

MANZONI, Prov. Mantova, Reg. XII (?)

Antiquities. See MILANO.

Galleries. Cond. Reg.: Dott. Leandro ORZOLA.
Office: Piazza Sordello 40.
Prov. of Mantova, Verona, Cremona.

Monuments. See VERONA.

Libraries. See MILANO.

Archives. See MILANO.

MANTOVA, Prov. Mantova, Reg. I

Antiquities. See VERONA.

Galleries. See MILANO.

Monuments. See CATANIA.

MESSINA. (cont.)

Libraries. See CALANIA.

State Public Library. Biblioteca Universitaria.

Lib.: Dott. SERGIO SAMET LONOVICI.

Office: Palazzo Universitario.

Archives. See PALERMO.

MILANO. Prov. Milano, Reg. XII (2)

Antiquities. Sopr. reg.: Dott. NERVIO SEGRASSI.

Office: Via Filotrammatici 3.

Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Mantova,

Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.

Galleries.

Sopr. lib.: Dott. GUIGLIELMO FACCHICCI.

Office: Via Brera 28.

Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Milano, Pavia,

Sondrio, Varese.

Monuments.

Sopr. lib.: Arch. Prof. SINO CHIERICI.

Office: Piazza del Duomo 10.

Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Milano, Pavia,

Sondrio, Varese.

Libraries.

Sopr. lib.: Dott. PAOLO NALLI.

Office: Bibl. Nazionale Breidense, Via Brera 43/

Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Mantova,

Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.

Archives.

Sopr.: Dott. GUIDO MANUANELLI.

Office: Via del Sestio 10.

Prov. of Milano, Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona,

Mantova, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.

MODENA. Prov. Modena, Reg. IX

Antiquities. See BOLOGNA.

Galleries.

Sopr. reg.: Prof. ROBERTO SALVINI.

Office: Piazza S. Agostino 18.

Prov. of Modena, Reggio Emilia,

Monuments.

See BOLOGNA.

Libraries.

Sopr. lib.: Dott. GUIDO STENDANI.

Gallerias. Sopr. lit.: Dott. Guglielmo PACCHIONI.
 Office: Via Brera 28.
 Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Milano, Pavia,
 Sondrio, Varese.

Monuments. Sopr. lit.: Arch. Prof. Ugo CHIERICI.
 Office: Piazza del Duomo 10.
 Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Milano, Pavia,
 Sondrio, Varese.

Libraries. Sopr. lit.: Dott. Paolo MALLI.
 Office: Bibl. Nazionale Bradense, Via Brera 28/
 Prov. of Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona, Mantova,
 Milano, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.

Archives. Sopr. lit.: Guido MANGANELLI.
 Office: Via del Senato 10.
 Prov. of Milano, Bergamo, Brescia, Como, Cremona,
 Mantova, Pavia, Sondrio, Varese.

MODENA, Prov. Modena, REG. IX

Antiquities. See BOLOGNA.

Galleries. Sopr. reg.: Prof. Roberto SALVINI.
 Office: Piazza S. Agostino 48.
 Prov. of Modena, Reggio Emilia.

Monuments. See BOLOGNA.

Libraries. Sopr. lit.: Dott. Guido STENDAREO.
 Office: M. Biblioteca Estense (Universitaria),
 Piazza Paolo Guibo (1961),
 Prov. of Ferrara, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio Emilia.

Archives. See BOLOGNA.

NAPOLI, Prov. Napoli, REG. XVI

Antiquities. Sopr. lit.: Prof. Dott. Arcadio MARIANI.
 Office: Piazza Museo Nazionale
 Prov. of Napoli, Avellino, Benevento.

NAPOLI, cont.

Galleries.

Sopr. tit.: Dott. BRUNO MOLAISCH.
Office: Piazza Castelnuovo.
Prov. of Avellino, Benevento, Napoli, Salerno.

Monuments.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. GIORGIO MASI.
Office: Castelnuovo.
Prov. of Avellino, Benevento, Napoli, Salerno.

Libraries.

Sopr. inc.: Dott. GINO LAMBURINI.
Office: Biblioteca Nazionale Vittorio Emanuele III.
Prov. of Avellino, Benevento, Benevento, Cosenza,
Napoli, Reggio Calabria, Salerno.

Archives.

Sopr.: Dott. Riccardo Conte RILANZINI.
Office: Via Grande Archivio.
Prov. of Napoli, Avellino, Benevento, Catanzaro,
Cosenza, Reggio Calabria, Salerno, Aquila, Campobasso,
Chieti, Pescara, Teramo, Bari, Brindisi, Lecce,
Taranto, Potenza, Matera, Foggia.

PADOVA, Prov. Padova, sec. XIII ()

Antiquities.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. GIOVANNI BRUNIN.
Office: Via Aquileia 21.
Prov. of Belluno, Bolzano, Fiume, Gorizia, Padova,
Pola, Treviso, Trento, Trieste, Udine,
Venezia, Verona, Vicenza.

Galleries.

See VENETIA.

Monuments.

See VENETIA.

Libraries.

See VENETIA.
State Public Library. Biblioteca Universitaria, Chief Lib.
(Biblioteca Capa): Dott. RINCA
PANTINI SARACENI.
Office/Via S. Biagio 1.

Archives.

See Venetia.

PALESTRA, Prov. Palermo, sec. I

Antiquities.

Sopr. tit.: Dott. IOLIO ROVIO MANCONI. (a lady)
Office: Via Pace 21.
Prov. of Palermo, Trapani.

Archives.

Sopr. Dott. Riccardo Conca FILANGIERI.
Office: Via Grande Archivio.
Prov. of Napoli, Avellino, Benevento, Caserta,
Comenza, Napoli, Salerno, Sicilia, Campania,
Chieti, Pescara, Teramo, Bari, Brindisi, Lecce,
Taranto, Potenza, Matera, Reggio Calabria, Salerno.

PADOVA, Prov. Padova, Reg. VIII (1)

Antiquities.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Giovanni BRUSIN.
Office: Via Aquileia 21.
Prov. of Belluno, Bolzano, Piuma, Gorizia, Padova,
Tolo, Rovigo, Trento, Treviso, Trieste, Udine,
Venezia, Verona, Vicenza.

Galleries. See VENEZIA.

Monuments. See VENEZIA.

Literaries. See VENEZIA.

State Public Library. Biblioteca Universitaria; Chief Lib.
(Biblioteca Capa); Dott. Bianca
PANTINI SARACENI.
Office/Via S. Biagio 1.

Archives.

See Venezia.

PALERMO, Prov. Palermo, Reg. I

Antiquities.

Sopr. tit.: Dott. Iola Bovio MARCONI. (a lady).
Office: Via S. Barbara 21.
Prov. of Palermo, Trapani.

Galleries.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Filippo DI PIERO.
Palazzo Reale.
Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta, Catania, Enna,
Messina, Palermo, Ragusa, Siracusa, Trapani.

Monuments.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Mario GUICCI.
Office: Palazzo Vesio.
Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta, Palermo, Trapani.

PALESTINE (cont.)

Libraries. Supr. Inc.: Dott. Alberto GIARDI.
 now in charge: Angela DANIEL-LATIANZI.
 Office: Biblioteca Nazionale, Via Vitt. Em. III.
 at present in Pal. Nazario, Via Mazzini 189.
 Prov. of Agrigento, Caltanissetta, Enna, Palermo,
 Trapani.

Archives. Supr.: Dott. Emilio GENTILE.
 Office: Cortile della Gancia, Via Alloro 2.
 Prov. of Palermo, Agrigento, Caltanissetta, Catania,
 Enna, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa, Trapani.

PARMA. Prov. Parma, Reg. IX

Antiquities. See BOLOGNA.

Galleries. Supr. tit.: Dott. Armando QUINZARILE.
 Office: Palazzo della Pilotta.
 Prov. of Parma, Piacenza.

Monuments. See BOLOGNA.

Libraries. See MODENA.
 State Public Library. Biblioteca Palatina.
 Chief Lib. (Bibl. Capo): Dott. Giovanni NASI.
 Office: Palazzo della Pilotta.

Archives. See BOLOGNA.

PAVIA. Prov. Pavia, Reg. XII (7)

Antiquities. See MILANO.

Galleries. See MILANO.

Monuments. See MILANO.

Libraries. See MILANO.
 State Public Library. Biblioteca Universitaria.
 Chief Lib.: Dott. Agata LO VASCO.
 Office: Palazzo Universitario, Corso Vitt. -

Archives. See MILANO.

FARMA. Prov. Parma, Reg. II

Antiquities. See BOLOGNA.

Galleries. Sopr. tit.: Dott. ARMANDO QUINTAVALLI.
Office: Palazzo della Filottia.
Prov. of Parma, Piacenza.

Monuments. See BOLOGNA.

Libraries. See MODENA.
State Public Library. Biblioteca Palatina.
Chief Lib. (Bibl. Cap): Dott. GIOVANNI NASI.
Office: Palazzo della Filottia.

Archives. See BOLOGNA.

PAVIA. Prov. Pavia, Reg. XII (?)

Antiquities. See MILANO.

Galleries. See MILANO.

Monuments. See MILANO.

Libraries. See MILANO.
State Public Library. Biblioteca Universitaria.
Libr: Dott. AGOSTO LO VASCO.
Office: Palazzo Universitario, Corso Vitt. -
50.

Archives. See MILANO.

PERUGIA. Prov. Perugia, Reg. V

Antiquities. See ASSISI and FERRARA.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. ROBERTO GUERINELLI.
Office: Palazzo Umberto I°.
Prov. of Perugia, Terni.

Libraries. See ROMA.

Archives. See ROMA.

5787

antiquities. See CHIETI.

Galleries & Monuments. See AQUILA.

Libraries.
 Govt. ind.: Dott. Arturo DI CESARE.
 Office: Biblioteca Provinciale.
 Prov. of Aquila, Campobasso, Chieti, Pescara, Teramo.

Archives. See NAPOLI.

PISA, Prov. Pisa, Vol. VIII

antiquities. See FIRENZE.

Galleries & Monuments. Govt. tit.: Arch. Vittorio INVERNICCHI.
 Office: Via Mazzini 37.
 Prov. of Pisa, Apuania, Livorno, Lucca.

Libraries. See FIRENZE.
 State Public Library. Biblioteca Universitaria.
 Chief Lib.: Dott. Cesarina BACCINI.
 Office: Salerno Univ., Via XIX Maggio.

Archives. See FIRENZE.

RAVENNA, Prov. Ravenna, Vol. IX

antiquities. See BOLOGNA.

Galleries. See BOLOGNA.

Monuments. Govt. tit.: Certainly an architect of the 9th or 10th
 cent., and possibly the architect ORSINI.
 Office: Via S. Vitale 11.
 Prov. of Ravenna, Forlì, Ferrara.

Libraries. See BOLOGNA.

Archives. See BOLOGNA.

REGGIO CALABRIA, Prov. Reggio Calabria, Vol. II

antiquities. Govt. tit.: Prof. Dott. Paolo PULI.
 Office: Piazza IX Mese.
 Prov. of Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio Calabria.

Antiquities. See FIRENZE.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. vit.: arch. TITO RIO INVERNIZZI.
Office: Via Mazzini 37.
Prov. of Pisa, Apuanis, Livorno, Lucca.

Libraries. See FIRENZE.

State Public Library. Biblioteca Universitaria.
Chief Lib.: Dott. CESARINA F. GORI.
Office: Palazzo Univ., Via XIX Maggio.

Archives. See FIRENZE.

Palazzo Prov. See Bologna.

Antiquities. See BOLOGNA.

Galleries. See BOLOGNA.

Monuments. Sopr. reg.: Certainly an architect of the 9th or 10th
cent., and possibly the architect of the
Office: Via S. Vitale 11.
Prov. of Pavia, Forlì, Ferrara.

Libraries. See BOLOGNA.

Archives. See BOLOGNA.

Palazzo Calabro. Prov. Reggio Calabria. See. 12

Antiquities. Sopr. vit.: Prof. Dott. PAOLO P. L. S.
Office: Piazza De Nava.
Prov. of Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio Calabria.

Galleries. Monuments. See COSENZA.

Libraries. See REGGIO.

Archives. See REGGIO.

ROMA, Prov. of Rome, No. IVAntiquities I:

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Salvatore JORDANO.
 Office: Piazza dell' Firenze 1.
 City of Rome (exc. l'usiva of the Palatine, the
 Forum, the Ethnographical Museum, the Villa Giulia
 Museum, ancient Ostia, and the delegations of Isola
 Farnese and Cesano, which are the territory of
 ancient Veio); Prov. of Frosinone, Littoria, Vieti,
 and Roma (excluding the districts of Civitavecchia,
 Bracciano, Castelmarte di Porto, and the communes
 of Mazzano, Campagnano and Formello);

Antiquities II:

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Giacomino MARCONI.
 Office: Piazzale di Villa Giulia 2.
 Southern Etruria, the Villa Giulia Museum and the
 delegations of Isola Farnese and Cesano, which are
 the territory of ancient Veio; Prov. of Viterbo,
 districts of Civitavecchia, Bracciano, and Castel-
 nuovo di Porto; Commune of Mazzano, Campagnano and
 Formello in the Prov. of Roma

Antiquities III:

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Giulio CALZA.
 Office: Ostia excavations.
 Ostia excavations.

Antiquities IV:

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Alfonso BARTOLI.
 Office: Piazza di Maria Lucrezia (9);
 Etruria and Forum.

Antiquities V:

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Pietro BASILELLI.
 Office: Via Collegio Romano 26.
 Prehistoric-Ethnographical Museum.

Museums:

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Alberto RIZZIO.
 Office: Piazza S. Ignazio 102.
 Prov. of Frosinone, Vieti, Littoria, Roma, Viterbo.

Littoria:

Sopr. inc.: Dott. Emilio SANTOVITO VIGHI.
 Office: Bibl. Naz. Centrale Vitt. Em. II, Via del
 Collegio Romano 27.
 Prov. of Frosinone, Littoria, Formello, Vieti, Roma,
 Tarni, Viterbo.

Archives:

Sopr.: Dott. Emilio RE.
 Office: Palazzo della Capitaneria.

Antiquities II, Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Giacomo M. MCINI.
Office: Piazza di Villa Giulia 9.
Southern Etruria, the Villa Giulia Museum and the
delegations of Isola Farnese and Cesano, which are
the territory of ancient Veio; Prov. of Viterbo;
Districts of Civitavecchia, Bracciano, and Castel-
nuovo di Porto; Communes of Mazzano, Campagnano and
Formello in the Prov. of Rome.

Antiquities III, Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Ottavio CALZA.
Office: Ostra excavations.
Ostra excavations.

Antiquities IV, Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Alfonso BARTOLI.
Office: Piazza di Maria Nuova (53);
Salerno, and Forum.

Antiquities V, Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Ettore B. ROZZI.
Office: Via Collegio Romano 26.
Prehistoric-Ethnographical Museum.

Monuments, Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Alberto LUZZO.
Office: Piazza S. Irenio 152.
Prov. of Frosinone, Rieti, Littoria, Rome, Viterbo.

Libraries, Sopr. ind.: Dott. Nella SANTOVITO VIGHI.
Office: Bibl. Naz. Centrale Vitt. Em. II, Via del
Collegio Romano 27.
Prov. of Frosinone, Littoria, Perugia, Rieti, Rome,
Terni, Viterbo.

Archives, Sopr.: Dott. Emilio 93.
Office: Palazzo della Sapienza.
Prov. of Rome, Frosinone, Littoria, Perugia, Rieti,
Terni, Viterbo, Ancona, Pesaro, Jesoli-Piceno,
Macerata.

SALERNO, Prov. Salerno, R.C. III

Antiquities, Sopr. R.C.: Dott. Roberto VIGHI.
Office: Via Roma 3.
Prov. of Salerno, Potenza.

Galleries, Sopra NAPOLI.
Arc. See NAPOLI.

SASSARI, Prov. Sassari, Reg. VI

Antiquities. See CAGLIARI.

Galleries & Monuments. See CAGLIARI.

Libraries. See CAGLIARI.

State Public Library. Biblioteca Universitaria.
Chief (Ordinatrice princ.): Prof. Salvatore CAIRAL.
Office: Piazza dell'Università.

Archives. See GENOVA.

SIENA, Prov. Siena, Reg. VIII

Antiquities. See FIRENZE

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. reg.: Arch. NICOLI.
Office: Via di Città 24.
Prov. of Siena, Grosseto.

Libraries. See FIRENZE.

Archives. See FIRENZE.

SIRACUSA, Prov. Siracusa, Reg. I

Antiquities. Sopr. reg.: Dott. Luigi BERNARDI REA.
Office: Piazza Duomo
Prov. of Catania, Enna, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.

Galleries. See PALERMO

Monuments. See CATANIA.

Libraries. See CATANIA.

Archives. See PALERMO.

TORINO, Prov. Torino, Reg. II

Antiquities. Sopr. tit.: Dott. Odo CRAGO (1941)
Office: Corso Umberto I.
Prov. of Turin, Aosta, Brindisi, Bari, Reggio,
Asti.

SIENA. Prov. Siena, Sec. VIII

Antiquities. See FIRENZE

Galleries & Museums. Govt. Reg.: Arch. Niccoli.
Office: Via di Città 24.
Prov. of Siena, Grosseto.

Libraries. See FIRENZE.

Archives. See FIRENZE.

SIRACUSA. Prov. Siracusa, Reg. I

Antiquities. Govt. Reg.: Dott. Luigi DEGNARO REGA.
Office: Piazza Duomo
Prov. of Catania, Enna, Messina, Ragusa, Siracusa.

Galleries. See PALERMO

Monuments. See CATANIA.

Libraries. See CATANIA.

Archives. See PALERMO.

TARANTO. Prov. Taranto, Reg. VI

Antiquities. Govt. tit.: Dott. Gino DRAGO (1911)
Office: Corso Umberto 43.
Prov. of Taranto, Lecce, Brindisi, Bari, Foggia,
Matera.

Galleries & Museums. See BARI.

Libraries. See BARI.

Archives. See NAPOLI.

TORINO. Prov. Torino, Reg. XI (2)

Antiquities I: Govt. Reg.: Dott. Carlo GARIBOLDI.
Office: Via Accademia delle Scienze 4.
Prov. of Torino, Alessandria, Asti, Cuneo,
Novara, Vercelli.

TORINO. (cont.)

Antiquities II, Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Giulio PAVINA.

Office: Via Accademia delle Scienze 1.

(v. Museo Archeologico)

Egyptology.

Galleries.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Dott. Carlo APU.

Office: Via Accademia delle Scienze 5.

Prov. of Torino, Alessandria, Aosta, Asti, Cuneo, Novara, Novara, Vercelli.

Monuments.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Vittorio MESTURINO.

Office: Via delle Scienze 5.

Prov. of Alessandria, Aosta, Asti, Cuneo, Novara, Torino, Vercelli.

Libraries.

Sopr. inc.: Dott. Ester PASQUETTO.

Office: Biblioteca Nazionale, Pal. Univ., Via Po.

Prov. of Alessandria, Aosta, Asti, Cuneo, Novara, Torino, Vercelli.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

TRENTO. Prov. Trento. Ser. XIII (2)

Antiquities. See PADOVA.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Antonino TUSCONI.

Office: Via Bernardo Clesio 1;

Prov. of Bolzano, Trento.

Libraries. See VERONA.

Monuments. See ANCONA.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

TRIESTE. Prov. Trieste. Ser. XIII (2)

Antiquities. See PADOVA.

Galleries & Monuments.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Fausto RANCONI.

Office: Corso Vitt. Veneto 17.

Prov. of Fiume, Gorizia, Pola, Trieste, Udine.

Libraries.

See VENEZIA.

Archives.

See VENEZIA.

Monuments. Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Vittorio Messupino.
Office: Via delle Scienze 5.
Prov. of Alessandria, Asti, Cuneo, Novara,
Torino, Vercelli.

Libraries. Sopr. inc.: Dott. Ester Pasquella.
Office: Biblioteca Nazionale, Pal. Univ., Via Po.
Prov. of Alessandria, Asti, Cuneo, Novara,
Torino, Vercelli.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

TRENTO, Prov. Trento, Ser. XIII (2)

Antiquities. See PADOVA.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Antonio Gusconi.
Office: Via Bernardo Clesio 14
Prov. of Bolzano, Trento.

Libraries. See VERONA. Monuments. See ANCONA.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

TRIESTE, Prov. Trieste, Ser. XIII (2)

Antiquities. See PADOVA.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Gaetano Farnico.
Office: Via S. Maria della Pace 17.
Prov. of Fiume, Gorizia, Pola, Trieste, Udine.

Libraries. See VENEZIA.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

URBINO, Prov. Pesaro-Urbino, Ser. V

Antiquities. See ANCONA.

Galleries. Sopr. reg.: Prof. Pasquale Rotondi.
Office: Palazzo Ducale.
Prov. of Ancona, Pesaro-Urbino, Macerata, Ancona-Pesaro,
Macerata.

Libraries. See PULIGNA. Monuments. See ANCONA.

Archives. See ROMA.

VENEZIA, Prov. Ven. die. Reg. VIII (?)

Antiquities. See PADOVA.

Galleries.

Sopr. tit.: Prof. Vittorio MOSCHINI.
Office: Accademia, Calle Gambiera 23.
Prov. of Venezia, Belluno, Padova, Treviso, Vicenza.

Monuments.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Ferdinando FUGIARI.
Office: Palazzo Reale.
Prov. of Belluno, Padova, Treviso, Venezia, Vicenza.

Libraries.

Sopr. info.: Dott. Luigi FERRARI.
Office: Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, Piazza San Marco 7.
Prov. of Belluno, Fiume, Gorizia, Padova, Pola, Treviso, Trieste, Udine, Venezia, Zara.

Archives.

Sopr.: Dott. Eugenio TONCA.
Office: Piazza dei Frari.
Prov. of Venezia, Belluno, Padova, Treviso, Udine, Verona, Vicenza, Trento, Bolzano, Trieste, Gorizia, Fiume, Pola, Zara.

VERONA, Prov. Verona VIII (?)

Antiquities. See PADOVA.

Galleries. See MANTOVA.

Monuments.

Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Pietro GAZZOLA.
Office: Stradone S. Marco 21.
Prov. of Verona, Mantova, Cremona.

Libraries.

Sopr. info.: Dott. Luigi FERRARI.
Office: Biblioteca Comunale, provisionally in Venice, at the Bibl. Nat. Marciana.
Prov. of Bolzano, Trento, Verona, Vicenza.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

ZARA, Istria, Reg. VII (?)

Antiquities. See MANTOVA.

Vicenza.

Libraries. Sopr. Inc.: Dott. Luigi TERNARI.
Office: Bibl. Nazionale Marciana, Piazza San Marco 7.
Prov. of Belluno, Piuma, Gorizia, Padova, Pola,
Novigo, Treviso, Trieste, Udine, Venezia, Zara.

Archives. Sopr.: Dott. Eugenio BONGA.
Office: Piazza dei Frari.
Prov. of Venezia, Belluno, Padova, Novigo, Treviso,
Udine, Verona, Vicenza, Trento, Bolzano, Trieste,
Gorizia, Piuma, Pola, Zara.

VERONA. Prov. Verona, VIII (7)

Antiquities. See PADOVA.

Galleries. See MANTOVA.

Monuments. Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Pietro GAZZOLA.
Office: Strada S. Rocco 21.
Prov. of Verona, Mantova, Cremona.

Libraries. Sopr. Inc.: Dott. Luigi TERNARI.
Office: Biblioteca Comunale, provisionally in Venice,
at the Bibl. Naz. Marciana.
Prov. of Bolzano, Trento, Verona, Vicenza.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

VARO. Felmatia, P.A. (7)

Antiquities. See ANCONA.

Galleries & Monuments. Sopr. tit.: Arch. Dott. Luigi GEMELLI.
Office: Location unknown.
Provinces of Felmatia.

Libraries. See VENEZIA.

Archives. See VENEZIA.

B. Index of Regions with Superintendencies in Doc.

This index serves as a key to Index V.A and to the lists in sections II.C and III above.

REGION I: Sicily.

Ant. Agrigento, Palermo, Syracuse.
Gall. Palermo.
Mon. Catania, Palermo.
Lib. Catania, Palermo. -- State Public Libraries at Catania, Messina, Palermo.
Arch. Palermo.

REGION II: Isole, Lucania, Calabria.

Ant. Reggio, Calabria, Salerno, Taranto.
Gall. & Mon. Bari, Cosentino.
Lib. Bari, Napoli.
Arch. Napoli.

REGION III: Campania.

Ant. Napoli, Salerno.
Gall. Napoli.
Mon. Napoli.
Lib. Napoli. -- State Public Library at Napoli.
Arch. Napoli.

REGION IV: Lazio, Abruzzi & Molise.

Ant. Chieti, Rome I, II, III, IV, V.
Gall. Rome I, II.
Gall. & Mon. Aquila.
Mon. Rome.
Lib. Pescara, Rome. -- State Public Library at Rome.
Arch. Napoli, Rome.

REGION V: Umbria, Marche.

Ant. Ancona, Firenze.
Gall. Urbino.
Gall. & Mon. Perugia.
Mon. Ancona.
Lib. Bologna, Rome.
Arch. Rome.

REGION II: Puglia, Lucania, Umbria.

Ant. Reggio, Calabria, Salerno, Taranto.
Gall. & Mon. Bari, Cosenza.
Lib. Bari, Napoli.
Arch. Napoli.

REGION III: Campania.

Ant. Napoli, Salerno.
Gall. Napoli.
Mon. Napoli.
Lib. Napoli. -- State Public Library at Napoli.
Arch. Napoli.

REGION IV: Lazio, Abruzzi & Molise.

Ant. Chieti, Roma I, II, III, IV, V.
Gall. Roma I, II.
Gall. & Mon. Aquila.
Mon. Roma.
Lib. Pescara, Roma. -- State Public Library at Roma.
Arch. Napoli, Rome.

REGION V: Umbria, Marche.

Ant. Ancona, Firenze.
Gall. Urbino.
Gall. & Mon. Perugia.
Mon. Ancona.
Lib. Bologna, Roma.
Arch. Roma.

REGION VI: Sardinia.

Ant. Cagliari.
Gall. & Mon. Cagliari.
Lib. Cagliari. -- State Public Library at Cagliari, Sassari.
Arch. Genova.

REGION VIII: Tuscany.

Ant. Firenze.
Gall. Firenze.
Gall. & Mon. Firenze, Siena.

REGION VIII: Toscana. (cont.)

Mon. Firenze.
Lib. Firenze, Genova. -- State Public Library at Firenze.
Arch. Firenze, Genova.

REGION IX: Emilia.

Ant. Bologna.
Gall. Bologna, Modena, Parma.
Mon. Bologna, Ravenna.
Lib. Bologna, Modena. -- State Public Library at Bologna.
Arch. Bologna, Modena, Parma.

REGION X: Liguria, Liguria (2)

Ant. Genova
Gall. Genova.
Mon. Genova.
Lib. Genova. -- State Public Library at Genova.
Arch. Genova.

REGION XI: Piemonte (2)

Ant. Torino I, II.
Gall. Torino.
Mon. Torino.
Lib. Torino. -- State Public Library at Torino.
Arch. Torino.

REGION XII: Lombardia (2)

Ant. Milano.
Gall. Mantova, Milano.
Mon. Milano, Verona.
Lib. Milano. -- State Public Library at Cremona,
 Milano, Pavia.
Arch. Milano.

REGION XIII: Le Tre Venezie. (Lalmazio) (2)

Ant. Ancona, Padova.

Lib. Bologna, Modena. -- State Public Library at Bologna,
Modena, Parma.

Arch. Bologna.

REGION X: Liguria (?)

Ant. Genova
Gall. Genova.
Mon. Genova.
Lib. Genova. -- State Public Library at Genova.
Arch. Genova.

REGION XI: Piemonte (?)

Ant. Torino I, II.
Gall. Torino.
Mon. Torino.
Lib. Torino. -- State Public Library at Torino.
Arch. Torino.

REGION XII: Lombardia (?)

Ant. Milano.
Gall. Mantova, Milano.
Mon. Milano, Verona.
Lib. Milano. -- State Public Library at Cremona,
Milano, Pavia.
Arch. Milano.

REGION XIII: Le Tre Venezie, (Dalmazia) (?)

Ant. Ancona, Padova.
Gall. Mantova, Venezia.
Gall. & Mon. Trento, Trieste, Zara.
Mon. Venezia, Verona.
Lib. Venezia, Verona. -- State Public Library at Gorizia,
Padova, Venezia.
Arch. Venezia.

2100